

# 2

Nonpropagative  
Manual

# Fruits and Vegetables

## Glossary

### How to Use the Glossary

1. In this Glossary, plants are listed and cross-referenced both by their scientific name and common name(s).<sup>1</sup> Common names in boldfaced, capital letters are the names entered in the Reference Section of the Fruits and Vegetables Manual. These "boldfaced" listings also show other common names which are **not** entered in the reference section.

---

EXAMPLE: **KIWI**, *Actinidia chinensis*, Chinese gooseberry  
*Actinidia chinensis*, **KIWI**, Chinese gooseberry

---

The plant will be entered in the references as **KIWI**. There is another common name for kiwi, Chinese gooseberry. This alternate name will be listed in the Glossary under **KIWI** and under the scientific name for kiwi, *Actinidia chinensis*.

2. When foreign terms are listed, the listing will identify the specific language.

---

EXAMPLE: Jobo [SPANISH], *Spondias* spp., **MOMBIN**

---

Jobo is a Spanish name for mombin. The plant will be entered in the reference section as **MOMBIN**, **not** by its Spanish name "jobo."

3. Plants listed in lower case with initial caps and no boldface are alternate common names. The listing in the Glossary will show how the plant will be entered in the Reference Section of the Manual.

---

EXAMPLE: Chinese gooseberry, *Actinidia chinensis*, **KIWI**

---

---

1 Although there are no official regulations for the choices and spellings of common names, we need to be consistent in how plants are to be entered in this manual by common names. Therefore, we'll collaborate with the Marketing and Transportation Research Branch of the Agricultural Marketing Service to select the trade name that's most common in commerce. Sources for these names include "A Checklist of Names for 3,000 Vascular Plants of Economic Importance," "Guide to the Generic Names Appearing in the Index Kewensis," "An Integrated System of Classification of Flowering Plants," "Hortus Third," "Handbook of Nuts," and "Economic Botany," and publication of the Society for Economic Botany.

The plant or its fruit will be entered as **KIWI** and **not** Chinese gooseberry.

4. Rarely, two genera or species share the same common name. Listings where the name is shared will look like this:

Jamaican plum, *Flacourtie indica*, **GOVERNOR'S PLUM**, see also *Spondias* spp. (where Jamaican plum can either be in *Spondias* or *Flacourtie*)

5. Occasionally a plant may be entered in the Reference Section either under a narrow name or a broader category. For example, cucumbers could be entered under "cucumber" or the broader category "**CUCURBIT**." The corresponding listings in the Glossary would show:

**CUCUMBER**, *Cucumis sativus*, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

A cucurbit is any plant of the family Cucurbitaceae; includes cucumber, gourd, melon, squash, and watermelon.

6. To save having to make several entries, a group name or scientific name may be entered in the Reference Section of the Manual. For example, you will find an entry "bean." The corresponding listings in the Glossary would show:

**BEAN**, when entered in the Fruits and Vegetables Manual, this term includes the following seven species: *Phaseolus coccineus* (scarlet runner bean); *Phaseolus vulgaris* (garden bean, green bean, kidney bean, haricot bean, pinto bean, string bean, or navy bean); *Phaseolus lunatus* (lima bean or butter bean); *Vicia faba* (broadbean, horse bean, silkworm bean, or asparagus bean); *Vigna radiata* (mung bean or green gram); *Glycine max* (soybean). Find other beans by looking up the term under its modifier: Hyacinth bean; Scarlet runner bean; Winged bean.

7. When a plant has no common name or no generally accepted common name, the scientific name will be entered in the Reference Section of the Manual. The corresponding listing in the Glossary would show:

*Aechmea bracteata*, a plant of the family Bromeliaceae in which the fruit bearing panicle is eaten; the fruit being a berry.

8. Common names representing two different genera will specify the genus which is enterable. Oregano may be entered:

**OREGANO** (*Lippia* spp.), **OREGANO** (*Lippia* spp. and *Origanum* spp.), or **OREGANO** (*Origanum* spp.)

9. Common names which **never** appear in boldface, capitals, like lucky-nut, refer to fruits and vegetables that are not enterable or no one has ever applied for a permit for them.
10. Occasionally, a fruit or vegetable is listed in the Fruits and Vegetables Reference by Genus. The genus is a broad category. When listed by Genus, all fruits or vegetables listed in the glossary under that Genus are admissible. Here are two examples:

**SPAIN, Kingdom of** [page-2-163](#)

Peninsular Spain and the Balearic Islands

ALL All *Allium* spp. (bulb) except  
*Allium sativum* (garlic)

This entry for *Allium* spp. above means the **bulbs** of any plant falling in that genus may enter **except for** garlic (exceptions to garlic would include chives, leeks, onions, and rakkyo).

Contrast the entry of *Allium* from Spain with that of *Allium* from China:

**CHINA, People's Republic of** [page-2-79](#)

From all Provinces of China

ALL *Allium* spp. (bulb)

This entry for *Allium* does **not** exclude garlic. Therefore, the bulbs of chives, **garlic**, leeks, onions, and rakkyo would be admissible from China.

In the case of *Allium* from China and Spain, **only the bulbs** may come in—that is, they **all must be free from tops** or above ground parts.

---

## A

- Abanico [IN PUERTO RICO], *Celosia argentea*, **COCKSCOMB**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*, **OKRA**, molondrones, quingombo [SPANISH],  
 o ku ra [KOREAN]
- ABIU**, *Pouteria caimito*  
 Abyssinian mustard, *Brassica carinata* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
*Abies guatemalensis* (ESA-E, CITES I) (incl. seed)  
 Abyssinian plum, *Cordia myxa*, **SEBESTEN**

- Acalypha hispida*, **CHENILLE COPPERLEAF**, aeromimi, red hot cat's tail, tabaho
- Acalypha wilkesiana*, **PAINTED COPPERLEAF**, beefsteak plant, Jacob's coat, match-me-if-you-can
- Acanthocereus pitajaya*, **PITAHAYA**, strawberry cactus fruit
- Acaya [SPANISH], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Acedera [SPANISH], *Rumex* spp. (from West Indies—see also Roselle), **SORREL**
- Acelga [SPANISH], *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, **SWISS CHARD**
- Acerola, *Malpighia glabra*, **BARBADOS CHERRY**
- Achicoria [SPANISH], *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, **ENDIVE**  
(achicoria may also be used for cilantro)
- Achiote [SPANISH], *Bixa orellana*
- Achiotello [SPANISH], *Bixa orellana*
- Achioto [SPANISH], *Bixa orellana*
- Achira, *Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tubers), **QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**
- Achotillo [SPANISH], *Caryocar amygdaliferum*, **CARYOCAR ALMOND**
- Ackee, see akee
- Acorn, *Quercus* spp.
- Acrocomia, *Acrocomia* spp.
- Acrocomia sclerocarpa*, **GRU-GRU NUT**, coco de catarro, macauba, mucaja
- Acrocomia* spp., acrocomia, palma de vino, winepalm
- Acrocomia totai*, **GRU-GRU NUT**
- Actinidia deliciosa*, **KIWI**, Chinese gooseberry, grosellas chinas [SPANISH]
- Acuyo [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Adhatoda vasica*, **MALABAR NUT**
- Aechmea bracteata*, a plant of the family Bromeliaceae in which the fruit bearing panicle is eaten; the fruit being a berry)
- Aegle marmelos*, **BAEL FRUIT** (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)
- Aerial yam, *Dioscorea bulbifera*, **POTATO YAM** (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)
- Aeromimi, *Acalypha hispida*, **CHENILLE COPPERLEAF**
- AFRICAN BREADNUT**, *Treculia africana*
- African horned cucumber, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON**  
(may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- African horned melon, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- AFRICAN OIL PALM**, *Elaeis guineensis*
- African sorrel, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSELLE**
- African spider-flower, *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- AFRICAN WALNUT**, *Coula edulis*, Gabon nut

- African wild mango, *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
*Agave atrovirens*, **MAGUEY**, heart of the maguey plant  
*Agave* spp., penca  
 Aguacate [SPANISH], *Persea americana*, **AVOCADO**  
 Ahuyama, *Crescentia cujete*, **ALAYE**  
 Airpotato, *Dioscorea bulbifera*, **POTATO YAM** (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)  
 Ajedrea [SPANISH], *Satureja hortensis*, **SUMMER SAVORY**  
 Aji picante [SPANISH], *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
 Ajo [SPANISH], *Allium sativum*, **GARLIC**  
 Akebi [JAPANESE], *Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA**  
*Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA**, akebi [JAPANESE], akébie à cinq feuilles [FRENCH], chocolate-vine, fingerblättrige [GERMAN], fiveleaf, mu tong [CHINESE] (also see *Akebia trifoliata*)  
*Akebia trifoliata*, **THREELEAF AKEBIA**, akébie à trois feuilles [FRENCH], chocolate-vine, kleeblättrige akebie [GERMAN], mitsuba-akebi [JAPANESE], mu tong [CHINESE] (also see *Akebia quinata*)  
 Akébie à cinq feuilles [FRENCH], *Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA**  
 Akébie à trois feuilles [FRENCH], *Akebia trifoliata*, **THREELEAF AKEBIA**  
 Akee, *Blighia sapida* (all forms prohibited by FDA; if appropriate, alert Customs)  
**AKIA**, *Wickstromia phyllyraefolia*  
 Albahaca [SPANISH], *Ocimum basilicum*, **BASIL**  
 Albaricoque [SPANISH], *Prunus armeniaca*, **APRICOT** (stone fruit)  
 Alcachofa (alcachofera) [SPANISH], *Helianthus tuberosus* (root), **JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**  
 Alcachofas chinas [SPANISH], *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**  
 Alcachofas francesas [SPANISH], *Cynara scolymus* (bud), **GLOBE ARTICHOKE**  
 Alcachola [SPANISH], *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, **SWISS CHARD**  
 Alcayota [SPANISH], *Cucurbita ficifolia*, **FIG—LEAF GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Aleurites fordii*, **TUNG—OIL NUT**, tung—oil tree  
*Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**, Belgium walnut, candleberry, Indian walnut, kubui, tung nut  
 Alface [PORTUGUESE], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**  
 Alfalfa, *Medicago sativa*  
 Alfoncigo [SPANISH], *Pistacia vera*, **PISTACHIO**  
 Algarroba [SPANISH], Mesquite (*Prosopis* spp.)  
*Allaeanthus* see *Broussonetia*  
 Alligator pear, *Persea americana*, **AVOCADO**

*Allium ampeloprasum*, **LEEK**, cebollin [SPANISH], puerro [SPANISH] (marketed as poorly developed bulbs with their leaf bases)

*Allium canadense*, wild onion

*Allium cepa*, **SPRING ONION**, salad onion, multiplier onion may also be entered under the broader categories onion and *Allium* spp.). To differentiate spring onions from green onions (*Allium fistulosum*), look at the bottom of the green leaves where they turn white. If the leaf cross section is "D" shaped or has a flat side, it is *Allium cepa*. If "O" or round, it is *Allium fistulosum*.

*Allium chinense*, **RAKKYO**

*Allium fistulosum*, **GREEN ONION**, bunching onion, ciboule, green bunching onion, scallion, Welsh onion (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium*). To differentiate the green onion from the spring onion (*Allium cepa*), look at the bottom of the green leaves where they turn white. If the leaf cross section is "O" shaped or round, it is *Allium fistulosum*. If "D" shaped has a flat side, then it is *Allium cepa*.

*Allium sativum*, **GARLIC**, ajo [SPANISH], da suan [CHINESE], ma nul [KOREAN], seer

*Allium schoenoprasum*, **CHIVE**, cebolleta [SPANISH], cebollin [SPANISH], cebollino [SPANISH]

*Allium tuberosum*, **GARLIC CHIVE**, cuchay [CHINESE], flowering chive, Oriental garlic

Allouya, *Calathea allouia*, **LEREN**

Allspice, *Pimenta dioica* (*P. officinalis*)

Almendra [SPANISH], *Prunus dulcis* (*Prunus amygdalus*), **ALMOND** (stone fruit)

**ALMOND**, *Prunus dulcis* (*Prunus amygdalus*), almendra [SPANISH] (stone fruit)

Almondette, *Buchanania lanza*, **CHIRIAULI NUT**

Alocaz [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>2</sup>

*Alocasia* spp., **TARO**, Chinese ape, Chinese taro, elephant ear, giant alocasia, giant taro, see also **DASHEEN**

*Alocasia cucullata*, **CHINESE TARO**, Chinese Ape

*Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **GIANT TARO**, ape, manschio-imo [JAPANESE], taro gigante [SPANISH]

Aloe, *Aloe vera*, zabida [SPANISH], zabilia [SPANISH]

*Aloe barbadensis* = Aloe vera

*Aloe vera*, aloe, zabida [SPANISH], zabilia [SPANISH]

**ALOKON**, *Broussonetia* spp.

Amapola, *Papaver* spp.

Amaranta [SPANISH], *Maranta arundinacea*, **ARROWROOT**

---

<sup>2</sup> Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro plant

- AMARANTH**, *Amaranthus* spp., garden calalu, pigweed, prickly calalu, Spanish calalu  
*Amaranthus* spp., **AMARANTH**, garden calalu, pigweed, prickly calalu, Spanish calalu  
*Amaranthus tricolor*, **CHINESE AMARANTH**, Chinese spinach, Espinaca China [SPANISH], tampala, see also **AMARANTH**  
 Amazon grape, *Pourouma cecropiifolia*, **UVILLA**
- AMBARELLA**, (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.) *Spondias dulcis*, golden-apple, jew plum, Otaheite apple  
 Amblabaum [GERMAN], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**  
 Ameixa-da-Índia [PORTUGUESE], *Flacourtie jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**  
*Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY**, cornijuelo [SPANISH], serviceberry, shad, sugarplum, western serviceberry (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- AMERICAN BEECHNUT**, *Fagus grandifolia*  
**AMERICAN CHESTNUT**, *Castanea dentata*, **SWEET CHESTNUT**  
 American ginseng, *Panax quinquefolius*  
**AMERICAN HAZELNUT**, *Corylus americana*, filbert  
 American lotus, *Nelumbo lutea*  
**AMERICAN OIL PALM COCONUT**, *Elaeis oleifera*  
**AMERICAN PLUM**, *Prunus americana*  
**AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**, *Apios americana*, apio tuberoso, ground-bean, groundnut, Erdbirne [GERMAN], gland de terre [FRENCH], troque [ITALIAN], wild bean  
 Amla [HINDI], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**  
*Amorphophallus campanulatus*, Elephant foot yam  
*Amorphophallus* spp. bulbs of, palma de serpiente  
 Ampalaya, *Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Ampalea, *Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Amphicarpa bracteata*, **HOG PEANUT**, wild peanut  
*Anacardium occidentale*, **CASHEW**, maranon [SPANISH], pajuil Ananas [SPANISH], *Ananas comosus*, **PINEAPPLE**  
*Ananas comosus*, **PINEAPPLE**, ananas [SPANISH], pina [SPANISH]  
*Anethum graveolens*, **DILL** (leaf, seed, stem), eneldo [SPANISH]  
**ANGLED LOOFAH**, *Luffa acutangula*, leng-si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)  
 Angola pea, *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**  
 Anis [SPANISH], *Pimpinella anisum*, **ANISE** (leaf, seed, stem)  
**ANISE** (leaves, stems, seeds), *Pimpinella anisum*, anis [SPANISH]  
 Anisillo [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**  
 Annatto [SPANISH], *Bixa orellana*

*Annona blanca* [SPANISH], *Annona diversifolia*, **ILAMA**  
*Annona cherimola*, **CHERIMOYA**, cherimola, chirimoya  
*Annona diversifolia*, **ILAMA**, annona blanca [SPANISH], papause [SPANISH]  
*Annona muricata*, **GUANABANA** [SPANISH], nanqka, soursop  
*Annona purpurea*, **SONCOYA**  
*Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**, anona [SPANISH], bullock's heart, corazon, mamon, momon, nona [SPANISH]  
*Annona squamosa* x *A. cherimola*, **ATEMOYA**  
*Annona squamosa*, **SWEETSOP**, anon, atis, sugar-apple  
Anon, *Annona squamosa*, **SWEETSOP**  
Anona [SPANISH], *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**  
Anonilla [SPANISH], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**  
*Anthemis* spp., **CHAMOMILE**, camomila [SPANISH], see also *Chamaemelum nobile*  
*Anthriscus cerefolium*, **CHERVIL** (leaf, stem), perifallo  
*Antidesma bunius*, bignay  
Aonla [HINDI], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**  
Ao-shiso [JAPANESE], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**  
Ape, *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **GIANT TARO**  
Apes-earring, *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**  
Apio [SPANISH], most commonly *Apium* spp., **CELERIAC**, or **CELERIAC**; but may also refer to *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, **PERUVIAN CARROT**  
Apio tuberoso, *Apios americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**  
*Apios americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**, apio tuberoso, ground-bean, groundnut, Erdbirne [GERMAN], gland de terre [FRENCH], troque [ITALIAN], wild bean  
Apis [SPANISH], *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, **PERUVIAN CARROT**  
*Apium graveolens*, **CELERIAC** (celery cultivated for its edible stalk), **CELERIAC** (celery cultivated for its edible, turnip-like root), apio [SPANISH], knob celery, sel ro ri [KOREAN], turnip-rooted celery  
*Apium leptophyllum*, **SLENDER CELERY**, wild celery  
**APPLE**, *Malus domestica*, manzana [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Apple chile, *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**  
Apple pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR**, (may be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
**APRICOT** (stone fruit), *Prunus armeniaca*, albaricoque [SPANISH]  
Apricot vine, *Passiflora incarnata*, **MAYPOP**  
**APRIUM**, *Prunus armeniaca* x *domestica* (stone fruit)  
Araçá-boi [PORTUGUESE], *Eugenia stipitata*, **ARAZÁ**  
*Arachis hypogaea*, **PEANUT**, cacahuete [SPANISH], goober pea, mani  
*Arachis pintoi*, **PINTO PEANUT**, maní forrajero perenne [SPANISH], maní perenne  
*Aralia cordata* (*A. edulis*), **UDO**

Arandano [SPANISH], *Vaccinium* spp. **CRANBERRY**  
 Arandano azule [SPANISH], *Vaccinium* spp., **BLUEBERRY**  
**ARAZÁ**, *Eugenia stipitata*, aracá-boi [PORTUGUESE], guayaba  
 brasilera  
 Arazá-de-água [PORTUGUESE], *Myrciaria dubia*, **RUMBERRY**  
 Árbol chocolate [SPANISH], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
 Arboloco [SPANISH], *Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**  
**ARBUTUS BERRY**, *Arbutus unedo*, cane apple, strawberry tree fruit  
*Arbutus unedo*, **ARBUTUS BERRY**, cane apple, strawberry tree fruit  
*Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**, bardona, edible burdock, gobo, great  
 burdock, u ong [KOREAN]  
*Areca catechu*, **BETEL-NUT** (the seed of the fruit of the betel palm),  
 areca-nut, palma de areca, pugua (FDA regulates)  
*Areca*-nut, **BETEL-NUT** (the seed of the fruit of the betel palm), *Areca*  
*catechu* (FDA regulates)  
*Arenga pinnata*, **SUGAR PALM COCONUT**  
*Aricoma* [SPANISH], *Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**  
*Aristotelia chilensis*, **MAQUI FRUIT**  
*Armoracia rusticana*, **HORSERADISH**, rabano picante [SPANISH]  
*Aronia* spp., **CHOKEBERRY** (may also be entered under the broader  
 category, **POME**)  
*Arracacha* [SPANISH], *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, **PERUVIAN CARROT**  
*Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, **PERUVIAN CARROT**, apio [SPANISH], apis  
 [SPANISH], arracacha [SPANISH], celery heart  
*Arrecafe* [SPANISH], *Cynara cardunculus*, **CARDOON**  
**ARROWHEAD**, *Sagittaria* spp., Chi gu [CHINESE], yuquilla--Widely  
 cultivated for their starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and  
 cooked in stews or fried. See page 2-207 for a line drawing of the  
 tuber. However, *Sagittaria sagittifolia* is a Federal Noxious Weed.  
 See entry under its scientific name.



If the importer **cannot** supply the species of the Arrowhead, regulate it as  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia*, a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is  
 prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526—**Permit to Move  
 Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).

**ARROWROOT**, *Maranta arundinacea*, amaranta [SPANISH], arrurruz  
 [SPANISH], Bermuda arrowroot, West Indian arrowroot.



If **EAST INDIAN ARROWROOT**, see *Curcuma angustifolia*;  
 If Fiji, **HAWAIIAN**, or Tahiti **ARROWROOT**, see *Tacca leontopetaloides*;  
 If **FLORIDA ARROWROOT**, see *Zamia integrifolia*;  
 If **QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**, see *Canna indica*

Arrurruz [SPANISH], *Maranta arundinacea*, **ARROWROOT**  
*Artemisia absinthium*, wormwood

*Artemisia dracunculus*, **TARRAGON** (leaf, stem), estragon [SPANISH]  
*Artemisia ludoviciana*, white sage  
*Artemisia vulgaris*, **MUGWORT**, suk [KOREAN]  
**ARTICHOKE, CHINESE**, *Stachys affinis*, alcachofas chinas [SPANISH], artichoke betony, chorogi, crosnes du japon [FRENCH], Japanese artichoke, knotroot  
**ARTICHOKE, GLOBE**, *Cynara scolymus* (bud), alcachofas francesas [SPANISH], ong gong kwi [KOREAN], French artichoke  
**ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM**, *Helianthus tuberosus* (root), alcachofa (alcachofera) [SPANISH], girasol [SPANISH]  
Artichoke betony, *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**  
*Artocarpus altilis*, **BREADFRUIT**, **BREADNUT**, lanqka, pana [SPANISH], ulu  
*Artocarpus heterophyllus*, **JACKFRUIT**, breadfruit nangka [INDONESIAN], jaca [SPANISH]  
*Artocarpus integer*, **CHEMPEDAK**  
*Artocarpus odoratissimus*, **MARANG**  
*Artocarpus rigidus*, monkey-jack  
*Artocarpus* spp. includes **BREADFRUIT**, **CHEMPEDAK**, hanqka, jaca [SPANISH], **JACKFRUIT**, lanqka, lemai, **MARANG**, ulu  
**ARUGULA**, *Eruca sativa*, garden rocket, regula  
Arum, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>3</sup>  
Arveja [SPANISH], *Pisum sativa*, **PEA**  
Asafatida, *Ferula assa-foetida*  
Asian pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
**ASIATIC PENNYWORT** (leaf, stem), *Centella asiatica*, yerba de chavo [SPANISH]  
*Asimina triloba*, **PAWPAW**  
**ASPARAGUS**, *Asparagus officinalis*, esparrago [SPANISH]  
**ASPARAGUS, WHITE**, *Asparagus officinalis* (the blanched shoots of asparagus when excluded from light for use as a vegetable)  
Asparagus bean, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *sesquipedalis*, **YARD-LONG BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
Asparagus broccoli, *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, **SPROUTING BROCCOLI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Asparagus lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*, **CELTURE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **LETTUCE**)  
*Asparagus officinalis*, **ASPARAGUS**, esparrago [SPANISH], **WHITE ASPARAGUS** (the blanched shoots of asparagus when excluded from light for use as a vegetable)

---

<sup>3</sup> Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

- Asparagus pea, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, **GOA BEAN** or *Tetragonolobus purpureus*, winged pea
- Asperula, *Galium odoratum*
- Aspiration, *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra* X *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, **BABY BROCCOLI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*)
- Astrocaryum vulgare*, **BLACK PALM NUT**, awarra, coyolillo [SPANISH], pina-pina
- ATEMOYA**, *Annona squamosa* x *A. cherimola*
- Atis, *Annona squamosa*, **SWEETSOP**
- Atriplex hortensis*, **ORACH**
- Atropa belladonna*, belladonna
- Attoto yam, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, **YELLOW GUINEA YAM**
- Aubépine maxicaine [FRENCH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Aubergine, *Solanum melongena*, **EGGPLANT**
- Auroraberry, *Rubus* spp.
- Australian nut, *Macadamia intergrifolia*, *Macadamia tetraphylla*, **MACADAMIA**
- Averrhoa bilimbi*, **BILIMBI**, belimbines, cucumber tree, kamias, tree sorrel
- Averrhoa carambola*, **CARAMBOLA**, country gooseberry, star fruit
- Awarra, *Astrocaryum vulgare*, **BLACK PALM NUT**
- AVOCADO**, *Persea americana*, aguacate [SPANISH], alligator pear, calavo [SPANISH], palta
- AYALE**, *Crescentia cujete*, ahuyama, calabaza [SPANISH], common calabash, tecomate [SPANISH]
- Azadirachta indica*, neem
- Azahoria [SPANISH], *Daucus carota* spp. *sativus*, **CARROT**
- AZAROLE**, *Crataegus azarolus* (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Azéradier du Guatemala [FRENCH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**B**

**BABACO**, *Carica pentagona*, chamburo [SPANISH]; related to the papaya but having 5-angled fruit which reach a foot in length

**BABASSU COCONUT**, *Orbignya* spp.

**BABY BROCCOLI**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra* X *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, Aspiration, Broccolini (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*)

Baby mustard, *Brassica juncea*, **MUSTARD GREENS** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- Baccaurea dulcis*, **KETUPA**, cupa, tjoepatupa  
*Baccaurea motleyana*, **RAMBAI**  
*Baccaurea reticulata*, **TAMPOI**  
*Bactris gasipaes*, **PEACH PALM**  
*Bactris guineensis*, **COROZO**, prickly-pole, Tobago cane  
**BACURY**, *Platonia esculenta*  
Baden, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, **GIANT GRANADILLA**  
Bae [KOREAN], *Pyrus pyrifolia*, **SAND PEAR**  
Bae chu [KOREAN], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, **CHINESE CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**BAEL FRUIT**, *Aegle marmelos* (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)  
Bai li [CHINESE], *Pyrus x bretschneideri*, **YA PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Bak kwa shik mul [KOREAN], See **CURCUBIT**  
Bakeapple berry, *Rubus* spp.  
*Balanites aegyptiacus*, **DESERT DATE**  
Balazo [SPANISH], *Monstera deliciosa*, **CERIMAN**  
Balloon flower, *Platycodon grandiflorus*, **CHINESE BELLFLOWER**  
**BALSAM APPLE**, *Momordica balsamina*, ampalaya, ampalea, cerrici [SPANISH], cerroce, cundeamor de jardin [FRENCH], wonder apple (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Balsam pear, *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON**, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Balsamino [IN PUERTO RICO], *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**BAMBOO SHOOTS**, *Bambusa* spp., choke-sun [CHINESE], palmito de bambu [SPANISH], take-noko [JAPANESE], see also water bamboo  
*Bambusa* spp., **BAMBOO SHOOTS**, choke-sun [CHINESE], palmito de bambu [SPANISH], take-noko [JAPANESE]  
**BANANA**, *Musa* spp., banana [KOREAN], guineo [SPANISH], platano [SPANISH] (includes plantain or cooking banana)  
Banket melon, *Cucumis melo melo* var. *flexuosus*, **SNAKE MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories **CUCURBIT** or **MELON**)  
Barbadine, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, **GIANT GRANADILLA**  
**BARBADOS CHERRY**, *Malpighia glabra*, acerola, cepezas de Barbados  
*Barbarea* spp., wintercress  
Barberry, *Berberis* spp.  
Barcelona nut, *Corylus avellana*, **EUROPEAN FILBERT**  
Bardona, *Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**  
Barley, *Hordeum vulgare*  
Barrilha [PORTUGUESE], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**

Barrilla de Canarias [SPANISH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*,  
**ICEPLANT**

*Barringtonia asiatica*, butong, coco de mar [SPANISH], hutu, sea putat  
**Barringtonia procera**, **NUA NUT**

*Basella alba*, **MALABAR SPINACH**, Ceylon spinach, nightshade  
 malabar, vine spinach

**BASIL**, *Ocimum* spp.—Any plant of the genus *Ocimum* in the mint family. Cultivated species are grown for their fragrant foliage and as sweet herbs. Includes albahaca [SPANISH], hoary basil, holy basil, oregano falso [SPANISH], rau que [VIETNAMESE], sweet basil

Bastard mustard, *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**

Batata [SPANISH], *Ipomoea batatas*, **SWEET POTATO** (called yam in the United States)

Batata de taxola [PORTUGUESE], *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

*Bauhinia* [FRENCH], *Bauhinia esculenta*, **MARAMA-BEAN**

*Bauhinia esculenta*, **MARAMA-BEAN**, bauhinia [FRENCH], gemsbok-bean

**BAUNO**, *Mangifera verticillata*

Bay, *Laurus nobilis*, **BAY LAUREL**

**BAY LAUREL**, *Laurus nobilis*, bay

Bay rum, *Pimenta racemosa*

**BEAKED FILBERT**, *Corylus cornuta*

**BEAN**, frijol [SPANISH], kong [KOREAN], when entered by itself without modifiers in the Fruits and Vegetables Manual, this term is limited to the following seven species:

*Glycine max* (**SOYBEAN**, soy, soya)

*Phaseolus coccineus* (**SCARLET RUNNER BEAN**, French runner bean)

*Phaseolus lunatus* (butter bean or **LIMA BEAN**)

*Phaseolus vulgaris* (**BEAN**, **GARDEN**, green bean, haricot bean, kidney bean, navy bean, pinto bean, red bean, string bean, white bean)

*Vicia faba* (**FABA BEAN**, ancha [SPANISH]), broadbean, haba [SPANISH], habichuela [SPANISH], horsebean, silkworm bean, windsor bean

*Vigna radiata* (green gram or **MUNG BEAN**)

*Vigna unguiculata* includes:

ssp. *cylindrica* (**CATJANG**)

ssp. *dekintianasssp. sesquipedalis* (**YARD-LONG BEAN**, asparagus bean, long bean)

ssp. *unguiculata* (**SOUTHERN PEA**, black-eyed bean, black-eyed pea, cowpea, crowder pea)

Find other beans by looking up the term under its modifier:

Hyacinth bean

Jack-bean

Swordbean

- Winged bean  
**BEAN, GARDEN**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, green bean, haricot bean, kidney bean, navy bean, pinto bean, red bean, string bean)  
**BEAN, GREEN**, all species of *Phaseolus*  
**BEAN SPROUTS**, the edible, immature growth from bean seeds (especially the mung bean), freshly germinated in the dark  
Beautyberry, *Callicarpa* spp.  
Beebalm, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**  
**BEECHNUT, AMERICAN**, *Fagus grandifolia*  
**BEECHNUT, EUROPEAN**, *Fagus sylvatica*  
Beefsteak plant, *Acalypha wilkesiana*, **PAINTED COPPERLEAF**, see also *Perilla frutescens*  
**BEET**, *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **MANGEL**, remolacha [SPANISH]  
Beetroot, *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**  
Beixie [CHINESE], *Dioscorea hypoglauca*  
**BELGIAN ENDIVE**, *Cichorium intybus*, witloof. The developing crown of this plant when excluded from light for use as a vegetable. See also **ENDIVE**.  
Belgium walnut, *Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**  
Belimbines, *Averrhoa bilimbi*, **BILIMBI**  
Bell-apple, *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**  
**BELL PEPPER**, *Capsicum annuum*, aji picante [SPANISH], cayenne pepper, cherry pepper, chile [SPANISH], chili pepper, garden pepper, Hungarian pepper, italian sweet pepper, mango pepper, paprika pepper, pimento, pimentó [SPANISH], pimentón dulce [SPANISH], pimentón picante [SPANISH], pimiento [SPANISH], red pepper, sweet red pepper (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
Belladonna, *Atropa belladonna*  
Bellflower, *Campanula rapunculus*, **RAMPION** (the edible root used in salads), da dak [KOREAN]  
Bellota [SPANISH], *Quercus* spp.  
Bengal almond, *Terminalia catappa*, **INDIAN ALMOND**  
*Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON**, Chinese preserving melon, Chinese winter melon, dong-gua or dunqua [CHINESE], fuzzy or hairy squash, waxgourd, wax gourd of India, zit-kwa (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Berberis* spp., barberry, zeresh  
Berenjena [SPANISH], *Solanum melongena*, **EGGPLANT**  
Bergamot, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**  
Bermuda arrowroot, *Maranta arundinacea*, **ARROWROOT**  
Bermuda onion, *Allium cepa* var. *cepa*, **ONION**  
Berro [SPANISH], *Nasturtium officinale*, **WATERCRESS**  
*Bertholletia excelsa*, **BRAZIL NUT**. creme nut, para nut

Berza [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*, **CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Bestill, *Thevetia peruviana*

*Beta* spp. includes **BEET**, **MANGEL**, **SWISS CHARD**, sugar beet

*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla* (Cicla group), **SWISS CHARD**, acelga [SPANISH], alcachola [SPANISH], gun dae [KOREAN]

*Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**, beetroot, betabel [MEXICO], betarrage [SPANISH], **MANGEL**, remolacha [SPANISH]

Betabel [MEXICO], *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**

Betarrage [SPANISH], *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**

**BETEL-NUT** (the seed of the fruit of the betel palm), *Areca catechu*, areca-nut, palma de areca, pugua (FDA regulates)

Betel pepper (leaf), *Piper betel*

Bignay, *Antidesma bunius*

**BILBERRY**, *Vaccinium myrtillus*, arandano [Spanish], whinberry, wineberry (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)

**BILIMBI**, *Averrhoa bilimbi*, belimbines, cucumber tree, kamias, tree sorrel

Bird pepper, *Capsicum frutescens*, **TABASCO PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)

**BIRIBA**, *Rollinia mucosa*, anonilla [SPANISH], biribarana [PORTUGUESE], cachimán [SPANISH], cachiman crème [FRENCH], cachiman montagne [FRENCH], candón [SPANISH], schleimapfel [GERMAN], wild sweetsop, zambo [SPANISH]

Biribarana [PORTUGUESE], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**

Bissap [AFRICAN], *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSELLE**

Bitter cucumber, *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Bitter gourd, *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**BITTER MELON**, *Momordica charantia*, balsam pear, balsamino [IN PUERTO RICO], bitter cucumber, butter gourd, Chinese cucumber, cundeamor [SPANISH], karaili [HINDI] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Bittercress, *Cardamine* spp.

*Bixa orellana*, achiote [SPANISH], achiotello [SPANISH], achioto [SPANISH], annatto

Biznaguita(s) [SPANISH], *Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**

**BLACK CURRENT**, *Ribes nigrum*

**BLACK HUCKLEBERRY**, *Gaylussacia baccata*

**BLACK MALANGA**, *Xanthosoma violaceum*, batata de taxola [PORTUGUESE], blue ape, blue taro, malanga noir [FRENCH], otoo [SPANISH], primrose malanga, tiquisque morado [SPANISH], yautia [SPANISH], Also see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*

**BLACK MUSTARD**, *Brassica nigra*, mostaza negra [SPANISH], nabos silvestre (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**BLACK MYROBALAN**, *Terminalia chebula*, chebulic myrobalan, chebulische Myrobalane [GERMAN], haritali, haritaki [HINDI], harra [HINDI], mirobalanos índicos [SPANISH], myrobalan chébule [FRENCH]

Black oyster plant, *Scorzonera hispanica*, **BLACK SALSIFY**

**BLACK PALM NUT**, *Astrocaryum vulgare*, awarra, coyolillo [SPANISH], pina-pina

Black pepper, *Piper nigrum*

**BLACK SALSIFY**, *Scorzonera hispanica*, black oyster plant, Spanish salsify

**BLACK SAPOTE**, *Diospyros digyna*, zapote de micro [SPANISH], zapote negro [SPANISH]

**BLACK WALNUT, EASTERN**, *Juglans nigra*

**BLACK WALNUT, HIND'S**, *Juglans hindsii*, **CALIFORNIA WALNUT**

Blackbead, *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**

**BLACKBERRY**, *Rubus* spp.

Black-eyed bean, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, **SOUTHERN PEA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Black-eyed pea, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, **SOUTHERN PEA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Blackthorn, *Prunus spinosa*, **SLOEBERRY** (stone fruit)

*Blighia sapida*, akee (ackee), seso vegetal [SPANISH] (all forms prohibited by FDA; if appropriate, alert Customs)

Blue ape, *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

Blue taro, *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

**BLUEBERRY**, *Vaccinium angustifolium*, *Vaccinium ashei*, and *Vaccinium corymbosum*, highbush blueberry, arandano azule [SPANISH], may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)

Bo leng jie [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nippisinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Boda [SPANISH], *Chamaedorea* spp., **PACAYA**

*Boesenbergia rotunda*, **KHAO CHAE**, temu kunchi [MALAYSIAN], suo shi [CHINESE]

**BOG BILBERRY**, *Vaccinium uliginosum*, moorberry (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)

Bok choy, see pak choi

Bola [SPANISH], *Chamaedorea* spp., **PACAYA**

Bonavist bean, *Lablab purpureus*, **HYACINTH BEAN**

Boniato [SPANISH], *Ipomoea* spp., **SWEET POTATO** and *Dioscorea* spp., YAM

**BONNET BELLFLOWER**, *Codonopsis lanceolata*

**BONNET PEPPER**, *Capsicum sinense* (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)

**BORAGE**, *Borago officinalis*, borraja [SPANISH]

*Borago officinalis*, **BORAGE**, borraja [SPANISH]

*Borassus flabellifer*, **WOMAN'S COCONUT**

Bore [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

**BORECOLE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, chou cavalier friséé [FRENCH], col crespa [SPANISH], curly kale hagoromo botan/kanran [JAPANESE], kitchen kale, Scotch kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**BORRACHITO(S)**, *Ferocactus histrix*, biznaguita(s) [SPANISH], guamuchi(s) [SPANISH], jarrito(s) [SPANISH], limita(s) [SPANISH], tuna de biznaga [SPANISH], the edible fruit of the barrel cactus (fruits are succulent and scaly)

Borraja [SPANISH], *Borago officinalis*, **BORAGE**

**BOTTLE GOURD**, *Lagenaria siceraria* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)

Boysenberry, *Rubus loganobaccus*, **LOGANBERRY**

Branching bush kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Branching cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**BRANCHING KALE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, branching bush kale, branching cabbage, chou cavalier [FRENCH], col caballar [SPANISH], leaf and spear kale, perennial kale, perpetual kale, qian tou gan an [CHINESE], si liao gan lan [CHINESE], thousand-head kale, Siberian kale (may be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica alboglabra*, **CHINESE KALE**, leaf broccoli (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica carinata*, Abyssinian mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica hirta*, see *Sinapis alba* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica juncea*, **MUSTARD GREENS**, baby mustard, Chinese leaf mustard, Indian mustard, mostaza [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica juncea* var. *juncea*, mustard cabbage, snow cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*, **HEADING LEAF MUSTARD**, broad-leaved mustard, cabbage leaf mustard, moutarde chou [FRENCH], swatow mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica napus* var. *napus*, rape (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*, **RUTABAGA**, nabo sueco [SPANISH], swede (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica narinosa*, broad-beaked mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica nigra*, **BLACK MUSTARD**, mostaza negra [SPANISH], nabos silvestre (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*, **CHINESE BROCCOLI**, Chinese kale, jie lan [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra* X *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, **BABY BROCCOLI**, Aspiration, Broccolini (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*, **BROCCOLI, CAULIFLOWER**, brecol [SPANISH], coliflor [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*, **CABBAGE**, berza [SPANISH], col [SPANISH], repollo chino [SPANISH], savoy cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *costata*, tronchuda cabbage, tronchuda kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*, **BRUSSELS SPROUTS**, col de bruselas [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*, **KOHLRABI**, colinabo [SPANISH], stem turnip (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, **SPROUTING BROCCOLI**, asparagus broccoli, yang bae chu [KOREAN] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, **PALM KALE**, chou noir de Toscane [FRENCH], Italian kale, Jersey kale, palm cabbage, palm-tree kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica oleracea* L. var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE**, branching bush kale, branching cabbage, chou cavalier [FRENCH], col caballar [SPANISH], leaf and spear kale, perennial kale, perpetual kale, qian

tou gan lan [CHINESE], si liao gan lan [CHINESE], thousand-head kale, Siberian kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*, **SAVOY CABBAGE**, chirimen kanran [JAPANESE], chou de Savoie [FRENCH], col de Saboya [SPANISH], wirsing [GERMAN] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE**, chou cavalier frisee [FRENCH], col crespa [SPANISH], curly kale, hagoromo botan/kanran [JAPANESE], kitchen kal, Scotch kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica oleracea* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH MUSTARD**, komatsuna [JAPANESE], mostaza espinaca [SPANISH], mosterdspinat [GERMAN], moutarde epinard [FRENCH], mustard spinach (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*, **COLLARDS, KALE** (leaf), borecole, cow cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica perviridis*, spinach mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa*, Japanese cabbage (Chinese group) (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*, **PAK CHOI**, pe tsai [CHINESE], pechey, shan tung [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.), shan tung [CHINESE]

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, **FALSE PAK-CHOI**, oil greens (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *dichotoma*, **INDIAN RAPE**, brown sarson, canola, spring turnip rape (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE**, broad-beak mustard, Chinese savoy, rosette pakchoi, ta ge cai [CHINESE], taasai [JAPANESE], tai koo choi [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *nippisinica*, **MIZUNA**, bo leng jie [CHINESE], kyona [JAPANESE], mibuna [JAPANESE], potherb mustard, spinach mustard, tendergreen, wang sheng cai [CHINESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, **CHINESE CABBAGE**, celery cabbage, hukusai, Peking cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- Brassica rapa* var. *purpuria*, **PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD**, kousaitai [JAPANESE], moutarde de Chine a teteole pourpre [FRENCH] tz tsai tai [CHINESE], zi cai tai [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*, **TURNIP**, nabo [SPANISH], rappini, sun mu [KOREAN] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica ruvo*, ruvo kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brassica* spp., Shanghai cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Brazil cherry, *Eugenia brasiliensis*, **GRUMICHAMA**
- BRAZIL NUT**, *Bertholletia excelsa*, creme nut, papa nut
- Brazilian grape, *Myrciaria cauliflora*, **JABOTICABA** [SPANISH]
- Brazilian guava, *Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**
- Bread-and-cheese, *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**
- BREADFRUIT**, *Artocarpus altilis*, lanqka, pana [SPANISH], ulu Breadfruit nangka [INDONESIAN], *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, **JACKFRUIT**
- BREADNUT**, *Brosimum alicastrum* and *Artocarpus altilis*, **BREADFRUIT**
- Brecol [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*, **BROCCOLI**, **CAULIFLOWER** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Breva [SPANISH], *Ficus carica*, **FIG**
- Broadbean, *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Broad-beaked mustard, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Broad-leaved mustard, *Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*, **HEADING LEAF MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- BROCCOLI**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*, **CAULIFLOWER**, brecol [SPANISH], coliflor [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Broccolini, *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra* X *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, **BABY BROCCOLI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*)
- Bromelia pinguin*, **PINGUIN**, wild pineapple
- Broomcorn, *Sorghum bicolor*
- Brosimum alicastrum*, **BREADNUT**, moju [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **BREADFRUIT**)
- Brosimum utile*, **COW NUT**
- Broussonetia* spp., **ALOKON**

Brown sarson, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *dichotoma*, **INDIAN RAPE**, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Bruguiera gymnorhiza*, **BURMA MANGROVE NUT**

**BRUSSELS SPROUTS**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*, col de bruselas [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Buchanania lanza*, **CHIRAWLA NUT**, cuddapah almond, almondette

**BUCK YAM**, *Dioscorea pentaphylla*, yam (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

Buckwheat, *Fagopyrum esculentum*

**BUDDA'S FRUIT**, *Siraitia grosvenorii*, luo-han-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**BUFFALO GOURD**, *Cucurbita foetidissima*, han-sen-niu-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Bulbo de lengua del Diablo [SPANISH], *Amorphophallus* spp.

Bullock's heart, *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**

Bunching onion, **GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium* spp.). Also see the entry for spring onion.

Bur cucumber, *Cucumis anguria*, **WEST INDIAN GHERKIN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**BUR CUCUMBER**, *Sicyos angulatus*, ou-gua [CHINESE], star cucumber (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Burahol, *Stelechocarpus burahol*, **KEPEL**

**BURDOCK**, *Arctium lappa*, bardona, edible burdock, gobo, great burdock, u ong [KOREAN]

**BURMA MANGROVE NUT**, *Bruguiera gymnorhiza*

**BURNET**, *Sanguisorba minor*

**BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii*, Mojave seablite, romerillo [SPANISH], romerito [SPANISH], romero [SPANISH], seepweed (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)

Butong, *Barringtonia asiatica*

Butter bean, *Phaseolus lunatus*, **LIMA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

**BUTTERBUR**, *Petasites japonicus*, sweet coltsfoot

Butternut, *Caryocar nuciferum*, **SUARI NUT**

**BUTTERNUT**, *Juglans cinerea*, nogal blanco [SPANISH], oil nut, white walnut

*Butyrospermum paradoxum*, **SHEA NUT**

*Byrsonima crassifolia*, nance

## C

- CABBAGE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*, berza [SPANISH] col [SPANISH], repollo chino [SPANISH], savoy cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Cabbage, cow, *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*, **COLLARDS, KALE** (leaf) (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Cabbage leaf mustard, *Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*, **HEADING LEAF MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Cabbage, swamp, *Ipomoea aquatica* (listed in FNWA)
- Cabbage palm, *Sabal palmetto*
- Cacahuete [SPANISH], *Arachis hypogaea*, **PEANUT**
- Cacao [SPANISH], *Theobroma cacao*, **CACAO BEAN POD**
- CACAO BEAN POD**, *Theobroma cacao*, cacao [SPANISH]
- Cachimán [SPANISH], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**
- Cachiman crème [FRENCH], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**
- Cachiman montagne [FRENCH], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**
- Cactus fruit, see **PITAHAYA** and **TUNA**
- Cactus triangularis*, see **PITAHAYA**
- Caffir marvola nut, *Sclerocarya caffra*, **MARULA NUT**
- Caimaron [SPANISH], *Pourouma cecropiifolia*, **UVILLA**
- Caimito [SPANISH], *Chrysophyllum cainito*, **STAR-APPLE**
- Cajan, *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**
- Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**, Angola pea, cajan, congo pea, dahl [HINDI], gandul [IN PUERTO RICO], no-eye pea
- Cajuil de Surinam [SPANISH], *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**
- Calabash, common, *Crescentia cujete*, **AYALE**
- Calabash gourd, *Lagenaria siceraria*, bottle gourd (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Calabaza [SPANISH], *Crescentia cujete*, **AYALE**
- Calabaza [IN PUERTO RICO], *Cucurbita* spp., **SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Calabaza anguina [SPANISH], *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Calabaza de culebra [SPANISH], *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Calebasse zombi [FRENCH] *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Caladium, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**
- Caladium* spp., **HEART-OF-JESUS**, malanga [SPANISH]

**CALALU**, also calalou or callaloo. The leaf of *Xanthosoma hastifolium* or *X. brasiliense* used as a vegetable in the West Indies (may also be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**) See also *Amaranthus* spp., *Moringa oleifera*, and *Phytolacca* spp.  
 Calalu, *Phytolacca* spp., **POKEWEED GREENS**

**CALAMANSI**, *Citrus microcarpa* (citrus genus)

**CALAMONDIN**, *Citrofortunella mitis* (citrus genus), Panama orange  
 Calamondin king, *Citrus reticulata* cv, **TANGERINE**, clementine (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
*Calamus rotang*, **RATTAN NUT**, rattan cane, rattan shoots  
 Calathea, *Calathea* spp. **LEREN**  
*Calathea allouia*, **LEREN**, allouya, calathea, sweet corm-root  
 Calavo [SPANISH], *Persea americana*, **AVOCADO**  
*Calendula officinalis*, **MARIGOLD**

**CALIFORNIA** or **HIND'S BLACK WALNUT**, *Juglans hindsii*  
*Callicarpa* spp., beautyberry  
*Calophyllum brasiliense*, **FALSE-MAMEY**

**CAMBUCI**, *Campomanesia phaea*  
*Camellia sinensis*, te, tea (commercial)  
 Camomila [SPANISH], *Chamaemelum nobile* and *Anthemis* spp., **CHAMOMILE**  
 Camote (kamote) [SPANISH], *Ipomoea batatas*, **SWEET POTATO**  
*Campanula rapunculus*, **RAMPION**, bellflower, da dak [KOREAN], flor de campana (edible root used in salads)  
 Camphor, *Cinnamomum camphora*  
*Campomanesia phaea*, **CAMBUCI**  
 Camu-camu, *Myrciaria dubia*, **RUMBERRY**  
 Camun-gai, *Moringa pterygosperma*, **DRUMSTICK**  
 Cana dulce [SPANISH], *Saccharum officinarum*  
 Cana verde [SPANISH], *Chamaedorea* spp., **PACAYA**  
*Cananga odorata*, **YLANG-YLANG**, ilang-ilang [SPANISH]  
*Canarium indicum*, **JAVA-ALMOND**  
*Canarium ovatum*, **PILI NUT**, Philippine nut  
*Canavalia ensiformis*, **JACK-BEAN**  
*Canavalia gladiata*, **SWORDBEAN**

**CANDLE TREE FRUIT**, *Parmentiera cereifera*  
 Candleberry, *Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**

**CANDLENUT**, *Aleurites moluccanus*, Belgium walnut, candleberry, Indian walnut, kubui, tungnut

Candón [SPANISH], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**

Cane apple, *Arbutus unedo*, **ARBUTUS BERRY**

Canela [SPANISH], *Cinnamomum aromaticum*

**CANISTEL**, *Pouteria campechiana*, egg-fruit, yellow sapote, zapote amarillo [SPANISH]

- Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tubers), **QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**, achira, edible canna, gruya, tous-les-mois [FRENCH]
- CANNONBALL FRUIT**, *Couroupita guianensis*, higuera [SPANISH]
- Canola, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *dichotoma*, **INDIAN RAPE**, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Canoxtle, *Lycianthes moziniana*, **TLANOCHTLES**
- CANTALOUPE**, *Cucumis melo* ssp. *melo* var. *cantalupensis*, (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- CAPE GOOSEBERRY**, *Physalis peruviana*, Peruvian cherry, Peruvian groundcherry, poha [HAWAIIAN]
- CAPER**, *Capparis spinosa*  
*Capparis spinosa*, **CAPER**
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* var. *auriculata*, **SHEPHERD'S PURSE**, ling kok ts'oi [CHINESE]
- Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER**, aji picante [SPANISH], cayenne pepper, cherry pepper, chile [SPANISH], chili pepper, go chu [KOREAN], garden pepper, Hungarian pepper, italian sweet pepper, mango pepper, paprika pepper, pimento, pimentó [SPANISH], pimentón dulce [SPANISH], pimentón picante [SPANISH], pimiento [SPANISH], red pepper, sweet red pepper (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Capsicum baccatum* var. *baccatum*, **CAYENNE PEPPER**, pimentón picante [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Capsicum cardinassi*, **ULUPICA PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Capsicum frutescens*, **TABASCO PEPPER**, bird pepper cayenne pepper, chile [SPANISH], chili pepper (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**) (see also, *Capsicum annuum* and *Capsicum baccatum* var. *baccatum*)
- Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**, apple chile, chamburoto [SPANISH], chile caballo [SPANISH], chile japones [SPANISH], chile manzano [SPANISH], chile peron [SPANISH], escabeche [SPANISH (Peru)], filziger paprika [GERMAN], lacoto [SPANISH], siete caldos [SPANISH]
- Capsicum sinense*, **BONNET PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Capulí [SPANISH], *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*, **CAPULIN CHERRY**
- Capulin [FRENCH], *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*, **CAPULIN CHERRY**
- CAPULIN CHERRY**, *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*, capulí [SPANISH], capulin [FRENCH]
- Caqui [SPANISH], *Diospyros kaki*, **PERSIMMON**
- CARAMBOLA**, *Averrhoa carambola*, country gooseberry, star fruit
- CARANDAS-PLUM**, *Carissa edulis*, ciruela de Natal [SPANISH], cizaki, Egyptian carissa

- Caraway, *Carum carvi*  
*Cardamine* spp., bittercress  
 Cardamom, *Elettaria cardamomum*  
**CARDOON**, *Cynara cardunculus*, arrecafe [SPANISH]  
*Carica pentagona*, **BABACO**, chamburo [SPANISH]; related to the papaya but having 5-angled fruit which reach a foot in length  
*Carica papaya*, **PAPAYA**, lechosa [SPANISH]  
*Carica* spp., **BABACO**, **PAPAYA**  
*Carissa bispinosa*, **HEDGETHORN BERRY**, num num  
*Carissa carandas*, **KARANDANG**, karaunda  
*Carissa edulis*, **CARANDAS-PLUM**, ciruela de Natal [SPANISH], cizaki, Egyptian carissa  
*Carissa macrocarpa*, **NATAL PLUM**  
 Carob, *Ceratonia siliqua*, **ST. JOHN'S BREAD**  
 Carpathian walnut, *Juglans regia*, **ENGLISH WALNUT**  
**CARROT**, *Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus*, dang gun [KOREAN], zanahoria [SPANISH]  
 Cartama [SPANISH], *Carthamus tinctorius*, safflower  
*Carthamus tinctorius*, safflower, kurdee [HINDI], cartama [SPANISH]  
*Carum carvi*, caraway  
*Carya illinoensis*, **PECAN**  
*Carya* spp., hickory nut  
**CARYOCAR ALMOND**, *Caryocar amygdaliferum*, achotillo [SPANISH]  
*Caryocar amygdaliferum*, **CARYOCAR ALMOND**, achotillo [SPANISH]  
*Caryocar nuciferum*, **SUARI NUT**, butternut  
*Caryocar* spp., **PEQUI**  
*Caryodendron orinocense*, **KAKARI TACCY NUT**  
 Casaba melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**CASHEW**, *Anacardium occidentale*, maranon [SPANISH], pajuil  
*Casimiroa edulis*, **WHITE SAPOTE**, Mexican apple  
**CASSABANANA**, *Sicana odorifera*, calebasse zombi [FRENCH], chila [SPANISH], cohombro de olor [SPANISH], coroá [PORTUGUESE], curuá [PORTUGUESE], curubá [PORTUGUESE], melocoton, musk cucumber, olerero [SPANISH], pepino do olor [SPANISH], secana [SPANISH], xiang jiao gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**CASSAVA**, *Manihot esculenta*, cazabe [SPANISH], mandioca, manioc, tapioca plant, tapioka, yuca [SPANISH]  
 Cassia, *Cinnamomum aromaticum*  
 Castana [SPANISH], *Castanea* spp.  
 Castana japonica [SPANISH], *Castanea crenata*, **JAPANESE CHESTNUT**  
*Castanea crenata*, castana japonica [SPANISH], **JAPANESE CHESTNUT**

- Castanea dentata*, **AMERICAN** or **SWEET CHESTNUT**  
*Castanea mollissima*, **CHINESE HAIRY CHESTNUT**  
*Castanea pumila*, **CHINQUAPIN**  
*Castanea sativa*, castana [SPANISH], **EUROPEAN CHESTNUT**, Italian chestnut, Spanish chestnut, sweet chestnut  
*Castanea* spp., castana [SPANISH], chestnut, European chestnut  
*Castanospermum australe*, **MORETON BAY CHESTNUT**  
*Catha edulis*, chat, khat (FDA prohibits)  
**CATJAN**, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *cylindrica* (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
Cat's eye, *Dimocarpus longan* ssp. *malesianus*, **MATA KUCING**  
Cat's tail, *Acalypha hispida*, **CHENILLE COPPERLEAF**  
**CAT'S WHISKERS**, *Gynandropsis gynandra*, acaya [SPANISH], African spider-flower, bastard mustard, feuilles caya [FRENCH], hurhur [HINDI], karaila [HINDI], massarubee, mozambé [FRENCH], mouzambi [SPANISH], small spider flower, volatín [SPANISH]  
Cauje [SPANISH], *Chrysophyllum cainito*, STAR-APPLE  
**CAULIFLOWER**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*, **BROCCOLI**, brecol [SPANISH] coliflor [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Cayenne (or smooth Cayenne), one of five groups of pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) cultivars. Cayenne is characterized by yellow flesh and smooth, cylindrical fruit. Since the Cayenne cultivar is very variable, there is no way to visually distinguish it from one of the other four cultivars.  
**CAYENNE PEPPER**, *Capsicum baccatum* var. *baccatum*, pimentón picante [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**) (see also, *Capsicum annuum* and *Capsicum frutescens*)  
Cazabe (casave) [SPANISH], *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**  
Cebada [SPANISH], *Hordeum vulgare*  
Cebolla [SPANISH], *Allium cepa*, **ONION**  
Cebolleta [SPANISH], *Allium schoenoprasum*, **CHIVE**  
Cebollin [SPANISH], *Allium ampeloprasum*, **LEEK** (term also used for chive and spring onion)  
Cebollino [SPANISH], *Allium schoenoprasum*, **CHIVE**  
Cecropia *peltata*, **SHIELD LEAF**, Trumpet tree  
Cedrate, *Citrus medica*, **CITRON**, **ETHROG** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
Ceiba pentandra, **KAPOK**  
**CELERIAC** (celery cultivated for its edible, turnip-like root), *Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*, apio [SPANISH], knob celery, turnip-rooted celery  
**CELERY** (celery cultivated for its edible stalk), *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*, apio [SPANISH], sel ro ri [KOREAN]

Celery cabbage, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, **CHINESE CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Celery heart, *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, **PERUVIAN CARROT**  
**CELERY, SLENDER**, *Apium leptophyllum*, wild celery  
*Celosia argentea*, **COCKSCOMB**, abanico [IN PUERTO RICO], cresto de gallo [SPANISH], dedos de plata [SPANISH]  
*Celtis australis*, **HONEYBERRY**, Mediterranean hackberry  
*Celtis occidentalis*, **HACKBERRY**, sugarberry  
**CELTUCE**, *Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*, asparagus lettuce, Chinese lettuce, Spargelsalat [GERMAN], (may also be entered under the broader category, **LETTUCE**)  
*Centella asiatica*, **ASIATIC PENNYWORT** (leaf, stem), yerba de chavo [SPANISH]  
Cepezas de Barbados [SPANISH], *Malpighia glabra*, **BARBADOS CHERRY**  
*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, ipecac  
*Ceratonia siliqua*, **ST. JOHN'S BREAD**, algarroba [SPANISH], carob, garrofa [SPANISH], locust bean  
*Cereus compresus*, **PITAHAYA**  
*Cereus pentagonus* (=*Acanthocereus pentagonus*), **PITAHAYA**  
*Cereus thuraber* (=*Lemaireocereus thurberi*), **PITAHAYA**  
*Cereus triangularis* (if from Jamaica), **PITAHAYA**  
*Cereus trigonus* (-*Hylocereus trigonus*), **PITAHAYA**  
*Cereus undatus* (=*Hylocereus undatus*), **STRAWBERRY PEAR** and *Cactus triangularis* if from other than Jamaica, **PITAHAYA**  
Cereza agria [SPANISH], *Prunus cerasus*, **CHERRY** (stone fruit)  
Cereza de cayena [SPANISH], *Eugenia uniflora*, **SURINAME CHERRY**  
Cereza dulce [SPANISH], *Prunus avium*, **CHERRY**  
Cereza morada [SPANISH], *Vaccinium* spp.  
**CERIMAN**, *Monstera deliciosa*, balazo [SPANISH], monstera, pinanona [SPANISH]  
Cerrici [SPANISH], **BALSAM APPLE**, *Momordica balsamina* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Cerroce, *Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cestrum latifolium*, **JESSAMINE**  
**CEYLON GOOSEBERRY**, *Dovyalis hebecarpa*, ketembilla, quetembilla  
Ceylon spinach, *Basella alba*, **MALABAR SPINACH**  
*Chaerophyllum bulbosum*, **TURNIP-ROOTED CHERVIL**  
Chalota [SHSPANISH], *Allium cepa*, **ONION**  
Chalta, *Dillenia indica*, **ELEPHANT-APPLE**  
Cham kae [KOREAN], *Sesamum indicum*, **SESAME**  
*Chamaedorea* spp., **PACAYA**, boda [SPANISH], bola [SPANISH], cana verde [SPANISH], palmito dulce

*Chamaemelum nobile*, **CAMOMILLE**, camomila [SPANISH], see also *Anthemis* spp.

Chamburo [SPANISH], *Carica pentagona*, **BABACO**; related to the papaya but having 5-angled fruit which reach a foot in length

Chamburoto [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**

**CHAMOMILE**, *Anthemis* spp., camomila [SPANISH], see also *Chamaemelum nobile*

Chard, *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, **SWISS CHARD**, gun dae [KOREAN]

Charlock, *Sinapis* spp. may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Chalota [SPANISH], *Allium cepa*, **ONION**

Chat, *Catha edulis* (FDA prohibits)

Chate [SPANISH], *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**CHAYOTE** [SPANISH], *Sechium edule*, chate [SPANISH], chayote root, chinchayote, cho-cho, christophine (fruit or root), chuchu, fu-shou-gua [CHINESE], leong seeam, mirliton, pepinella, raiz de chayote (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Chayote root, *Sechium edule* (**CUCURBIT**) **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Chebulic myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**

Chebulische Myrobalane [GERMAN], *Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**

**CHEMPEDAK**, *Artocarpus integer*

**CHENILLE COPPERLEAF**, *Acalypha hispida*, aeromimi, cat's tail, red hot cat's tail, tabaho

Chenopodium album, **LAMBSQUARTER**, chuela [SPANISH], goosefoot

*Chenopodium quinoa*, **QUINOA**

Cherimola, **CHERIMOYA**, *Annona cherimola*

**CHERIMOYA**, *Annona cherimola*, cherimola, chirimoya

**CHERRY, BARBADOS**, *Malpighia glabra*, acerola, cepezas de Barbados

Cherry, Brazil, *Eugenia brasiliensis*, **GRUMICHAMA**

**CHERRY**, *Prunus avium*, sweet cherry, cereza dulce [SPANISH], and *P. cerasus*, sour cherry cereza agria [SPANISH], guinda [SPANISH] (stone fruit)

Cherry, Spanish, *Mimusops elengi*

**CHERRY, SURINAME**, *Eugenia uniflora*, cereza de cayena [SPANISH], pitanga [SPANISH]

Cherry pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)

**CHERRY PLUM**, *Prunus cerasifera*, myrobalan

**CHERRY TOMATO**, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme* (may also be entered under the broader category, **TOMATO**)

- CHERVIL** (leaf, stem), *Anthriscus cerefolium*, perifollo
- CHERVIL, TURNIP-ROOTED**, *Chaerophyllum bulbosum*
- Che-so (shiso, chiso) [JAPANESE], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**
- CHESTNUT, AMERICAN** or **SWEET**, *Castanea dentata*  
Chestnut, *Castanea* spp.
- CHESTNUT, CHINESE HAIRY**, *Castanea mollissima*
- CHESTNUT, CHINESE WATER**, *Eleocharis dulcis*, waternut
- CHESTNUT, EUROPEAN**, *Castanea sativa*, Italian chestnut, Spanish chestnut, sweet chestnut
- CHESTNUT, JAPANESE**, *Castanea crenata*, castana japonesa [SPANISH]
- Chestnut, malabar, *Pachira aquatica*, **SABA NUT**
- Chestnut, otaheite, *Inocarpus edulis*, **TAHITI CHESTNUT**
- Chestnut, Polynesia, *Inocarpus edulis*, **TAHITI CHESTNUT**
- CHESTNUT, TAHITI**, *Inocarpus edulis*, otaheite chestnut, Polynesia chestnut
- Chi gu [CHINESE], *Sagittaria* spp., **ARROWHEAD**--Widely cultivated for its starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and cooked in stews or fried. See page 2-207 for a line drawing of the tuber. However, *Sagittaria sagittifolia* is a Federal Noxious Weed. See entry under its scientific name. **CAUTION:** If the importer **cannot** supply the species of the arrowhead, regulate it as *Sagittaria sagittifolia*, a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526–**Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).
- Chicharo [SPANISH], *Lablab purpureus*, **HYACINTH BEAN**
- CHICKPEA**, *Cicer arietinum*, garbanzo [SPANISH]
- Chicle [SPANISH], *Manilkara zapota*, **SAPODILLA**
- Chico, *Manilkara zapota*, **SAPODILLA**
- CHICORY**, *Cichorium intybus*, the root of this plant mixed with coffee or used as a coffee substitute
- Chila [SPANISH] *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Chile [SPANISH], *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**) (see also, *Capsicum frutescens*)
- Chile caballo [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Chile japones [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Chile manzano [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Chile peron [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- CHILEAN CRANBERRY**, *Ugni molinae*
- Chili pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**) (see also *Capsicum frutescens*)
- China agria [SPANISH], *Citrus aurantium*, **SOUR ORANGE**

- China dulce [SPANISH], *Citrus sinensis*, **ORANGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITURS**)  
Chinchayote, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**CHINESE AMARANTH**, *Amaranthus tricolor*, Chinese spinach, Espinaca China [SPANISH], tampala, see also **AMARANTH**  
Chinese ape, *Alocasia cucullata*, **CHINESE TARO**  
**CHINESE ARROWHEAD**, *Sagittaria sagittifolia*,--Widely cultivated for its starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and cooked in stews or fried. See page 2.136 for a line drawing of the tuber. This species is a Federal Noxious Weed. **CAUTION:** Regulate as a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526—**Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).  
**CHINESE ARTICHOKE**, *Stachys affinis*, alcachofas chinas [SPANISH], artichoke betony, chorogi, crosnes du japon [FRENCH], Japanese artichoke, knotroot  
**CHINESE BELLFLOWER**, *Platycodon grandiflorus*, balloon flower  
**CHINESE BOXTHORN**, *Lycium chinense* (leaf), Chinese matrimony vine, Chinese wolfberry, gow-kee (fruit) or gouqu zi [CHINESE]  
**CHINESE BROCCOLI**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*, Chinese kale, jie lan [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**CHINESE CABBAGE**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, bae chu [KOREAN], celery cabbage, hukusai, Peking cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Chinese chive, *Allium tuberosum*, **GARLIC CHIVE**  
Chinese cucumber, *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Chinese date, *Ziziphus jujuba*, **COMMON JUJUBE**  
**CHINESE FILBERT**, *Corylus chinensis*  
**CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, broad-beak mustard, Chinese savoy, rosette pakchoi, ta ge cai [CHINESE], taasai [JAPANESE], tai koo choi [CHINESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*, spp.)  
Chinese flowering cabbage, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, **FALSE PAK-CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Chinese ginseng, *Panax ginseng*  
Chinese gooseberry, *Actinidia chinensis*, **KIWI**  
**CHINESE HAIRY CHESTNUT**, *Castanea mollissima*  
Chinese jujube, *Ziziphus jujuba*, **COMMON JUJUBE**  
**CHINESE KALE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*, **CHINESE BROCCOLI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Chinese leaf mustard, *Brassica juncea*, **MUSTARD GREENS** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Chinese lettuce, *Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*, **CELTUCE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **LETTUCE**)  
Chinese matrimony vine, *Lycium chinense* (leaf), **CHINESE BOXTORN** (fruit)  
Chinese okra, *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Chinese parsley, *Coriandrum sativum*, **CILANTRO** (see also **FALSE CORIANDER**, *Eryngium foetidum*)  
Chinese pear, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
**CHINESE SAND PEAR**, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, Harbin pear, Ussurian pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Chinese preserving melon, *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Chinese radish, *Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, **ORIENTAL RADISH**  
**CHINESE SAND PEAR**, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, Chinese pear, harbin pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Chinese savoy, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Chinese spinach, *Amaranthus tricolor*, **CHINESE AMARANTH**  
**CHINESE SQUASH**, *Cucurbita moschata*, cushaw, crookneck squash, nan-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**CHINESE TARO**, *Alocasia cucullata*, Chinese ape  
Chinese turnip, *Raphanus sativus*, **RADISH**  
**CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT**, *Eleocharis dulcis*, waternut  
Chinese white pear, *Pyrus x bretschneideri*, **YA PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Chinese winter melon, *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Chinese wolfberry, *Lycium chinense* (leaf), **CHINESE BOXTORN** (fruit)  
**CHINESE YAM**, *Dioscorea opposita*, shan yao [CHINESE]  
Chinese yam, *Pueraria lobata*, **KUDZU**  
Chinola [SPANISH], *Passiflora* spp., **PASSION FRUIT**  
**CHINQUAPIN**, *Castanea pumila*  
Chi-pao [CHINESE], *Thladiantha dubia*, **RED HAIL STONE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Chipilin, *Crotolaria* spp.  
**CHIRauli NUT**, *Buchanania lanzan*, cuddapah almond, almondette

Chirimen kanran [JAPANESE], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*,  
**SAVOY CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
*Brassica* spp.)

Chirimoya, *Annona cherimola*, **CHERIMOYA**

Chirivia [SPANISH], *Pastinaca sativa*, **PARSNIP**

Chiso [JAPANESE], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**

**CHIVE**, *Allium schoenoprasum*, cebolleta [SPANISH], cebollín  
[SPANISH], cebollino [SPANISH]

Cho-cho, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the  
broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Chocolate-vine, *Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA** (also see *Akebia*  
*trifoliata*)

Chocolate-vine, *Akebia trifoliata*, **THREELEAF AKEBIA** (also see  
*Akebia quinata*)

**CHOKEBERRY**, *Aronia* spp. (may also be entered under the broader  
categories, **POME** or *Aronia* spp.)

**CHOKECHERRY**, *Prunus virginiana* (stone fruit)

Choke-sun [CHINESE], *Bambusa* spp., **BAMBOO SHOOTS**

Chopsuey greens, *Chrysanthemum carinatum*, **SHUNGIKU**

Chorogi, *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**

Chou Caraïbe [FRENCH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM**  
(may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Chou cavalier [FRENCH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING**  
**KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*  
spp.)

Chou cavalier friséé [FRENCH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*,  
**BORECOLE** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
*Brassica* spp.)

Chou de Savoie [FRENCH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*, **SAVOY**  
**CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
*Brassica* spp.)

Chou noir de Toscane [FRENCH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*,  
**PALM KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
*Brassica* spp.)

Christophine (fruit or root), *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Chrysanthemum balsamita*, **COSTMARY**

*Chrysanthemum carinatum*, **SHUNGIKU**, chopsuey greens

*Chrysanthemum coronarium* (syn. *Glebionis coronarium*),  
**CHRYSANTHEMUM GREENS**, garland chrysanthemum, hwa hwan  
guk hwa [KOREAN]

**CHRYSANTHEMUM GREENS**, *Chrysanthemum coronarium* (syn.  
*Glebionis coronarium*), garland chrysanthemum, hwa hwan guk hwa  
[KOREAN]

*Chrysobalanus icaco*, **COCOPLUM**, icaco

*Chrysophyllum cainito*, **STAR-APPLE** caimito [SPANISH], cauje [SPANISH]  
Chuchu, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
Chupa-chupa, *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**  
**CUCURBIT**)  
Chuela [SPANISH], *Chenopodium album*, **LAMBSQUARTER**  
Chufa, *Cyperus esculentus*, **CYPERUS CORM**  
Ciboule, **GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium* spp.). Also see the entry for spring onion.  
*Cicer arietinum*, **CHICKPEA**, garbanzo [SPANISH]  
*Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, **ENDIVE** (leaves for salad), chicory (root), endibia [SPANISH], escarola [SPANISH]  
*Cichorium intybus*, achicoria [SPANISH], **BELGIAN ENDIVE** (crown of foliage), witloof, chicory, radicchio  
*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*, **RADICCHIO**—a variety of chicory having red or red-spotted leaves that form round or elongated heads. The heads resemble a miniature red cabbage. (may also be entered under the broader categories, **CHICORY** or **ENDIVE**)  
*Cichorium* spp. **BELGIAN ENDIVE**, **CHICORY**, **ENDIVE**, **RADICCHIO**, escarola [SPANISH], escarole, witloof  
Cidra [SPANISH], *Citrus medica*, **ETHROG**  
Ciencabeza [SPANISH], *Eryngium foetidum*, **FALSE CORIANDER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **ERYNGO**)  
**CIKU**, *Manilkara achras*  
**CILANTRO**, *Coriandrum sativum*, (refers to the leaf and stem sometimes misspelled "culantro")  
Chinese parsley, coriander, coriander greens, leaf coriander (see also **FALSE CORIANDER**)  
Cilantr'n [SPANISH], *Eryngium foetidum*, **FALSE CORIANDER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **ERYNGO**)  
Cinnamomum, *Cinnamomum aromaticum*  
*Cinnamomum aromaticum*, canela [SPANISH], cassia, cinnamomum, cinnamon  
*Cinnamomum camphora*, camphor  
Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum aromaticum*  
**CIPOLLINO** (plural, cipollini), *Muscari comosum*, tassel-grapehyacinth, wild onion  
Ciruela [SPANISH], *Prunus domestica*, **PLUM** (stone fruit)  
Ciruela de Madagascar [SPANISH], *Flacourtie rukam*, **RUKAM**  
Ciruela de Natal [SPANISH], *Carissa edulis*, **CARANDAS-PLUM**  
Ciruela forastera [SPANISH], *Flacourtie jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**  
*Citrofortunella mitis*, **CALAMONDIN**, Panama orange

**CITRON**, *Citrus medica*, **ETHROG**, cedrate, cidra [SPANISH], etrog, goodly fruit, limon chivo [SPANISH], limon de cabro [SPANISH], sacred Jewish lemon, toronja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Citron of the United States, *Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**CITRONELLA**, *Cymbopogon nardus*, (may also be entered under the broader category **LEMONGRASS**)

*Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides* (cucurbit), citron (melon), preserving melon (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus* (cucurbit), **WATERMELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**CITRUS**, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, *Citrus aurantium*, *Citrus latifolia*, *Citrus limettoides*, *Citrus limon*, *Citrus medica*, *Citrus paradisi*, *Citrus reticulata* cv, *Citrus reticulata* var. *unshu*, *Citrus sinensis*; **LIME**

(sour), key lime, Mexican lime, **SOUR ORANGE**, **PERSIAN LIME**, Tahiti lime, **SWEET LIME**, **LEMON**, **PUMMELO**, jabong, shaddock,

**CITRON**, **ETHROG**, etrog, goodly fruit, cedrate, sacred Jewish lemon, **CALAMANSI**, **GRAPEFRUIT**, clementine, calamondin king, mandarin, satsuma, **TANGERINE**, **UNSHU ORANGE**, satsuma orange, **ORANGE**, sweet orange; gam gyul ryu [KOREAN], limon verde or agria [SPANISH], China agria [SPANISH], naranja acida or naranja agria [SPANISH], limon dulce [SPANISH], limon [SPANISH], pamplamusa [SPANISH], limon chivo [SPANISH], limo de cabro [SPANISH], toronja [SPANISH], cidra [SPANISH], pomelo [SPANISH], China dulce [SPANISH], naranja [SPANISH]. **CAUTION:** This definition of citrus does **not** apply to Australia. For this country, see the definition for citrus under the entry for Australia.

*Citrus amblycarpa*, **SAMBAI** (citrus genus)

*Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (sour), key lime, limon verde or agria [SPANISH] Mexican lime (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

*Citrus aurantium*, **SOUR ORANGE**, China agria [SPANISH], naranja acida or naranja agria [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

*Citrus ichangensis* X *C. reticulata* var. *austera*, **YUZU FRUIT**

*Citrus latifolia*, **PERSIAN LIME**, Tahiti lime (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**) (**NOTE:** except from Mexico, *C. latifolia* has same entry status as sour lime)

*Citrus limettoides*, **SWEET LIME**, limon dulce [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

*Citrus limon*, **LEMON**, limon [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

*Citrus maxima*, **PUMMELO**, jabong, pamplamusa [SPANISH], shaddock (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

- Citrus medica*, **CITRON, ETHROG**, cedrate, cidra [SPANISH], etrog, goodly fruit, limon chivo [SPANISH], limon de cabro [SPANISH], sacred Jewish lemon, toronja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus microcarpa*, **CALAMANSI** (citrus genus)
- Citrus nobilis*, See **TANGOR**
- Citrus paradisi*, **GRAPEFRUIT**, pomelo [SPANISH], toronja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus reticulata* cv, **TANGERINE**, calamondin king, clementine, mandarin, satsuma, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus reticulata* var. *unshu*, **UNSHU ORANGE**, satsuma orange (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*, **TANGOR**, king of Siam, king mandarin, king orange (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus sinensis*, **ORANGE**, China dulce [SPANISH], naranja [SPANISH], sweet orange (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Citrus sinensis* x *Citrus reticulata*, **ORTANIQUE**
- Cizaki, *Carissa edulis*, **CARANDAS-PLUM**
- CLARY**, *Salvia sclarea*, clary sage
- Clary sage, *Salvia sclarea*, **CLARY**
- Clausena lansium* (Rutaceae), **WAMPI**
- Clementine, *Citrus reticulata* cv, calamondin king, mandarin, satsuma, **TANGERINE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Cloudberry, *Rubus* spp.
- Clove, *Syzygium aromaticum*
- Clove-apple, *Syzygium aromaticum*
- Clover, white sweet, *Melilotus alba*
- Club gourd, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Clusia rosea*, copey, Scotch attorney
- Cluster—a group of fruits borne on very short stems. Examples include melons, cucumbers, grapes, tomatoes, eggplants, and litchis.
- CLUSTERBEAN**, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, guar
- Cnidoscolus chayamansa*, Mayan spinach
- Coba (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; Coba is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.
- Cobnut, *Corylus avellana*, **EUROPEAN FILBERT**

*Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD**, hong gua [CHINESE], kabarekindi, kovai fruit, kundree, kundri, little gourd, pepasan, pepino cimarroon [SPANISH], scarlet-fruited gourd, scarlet gourd, scharlachranke [GERMAN], tam lung, telacucha, tindola, tindora, tindori, yasai karasuuri [JAPANESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Cocco or coco [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**

*Coccoloba uvifera*, seagrape

**COCKSCOMB**, *Celosia argentea*, abanico [IN PUERTO RICO], cresto de gallo [SPANISH], dedos de plata [SPANISH]

Coco [SPANISH], *Cocos nucifera*, **COCONUT**

Coco de mar [SPANISH], *Barringtonia asiatica*

**COCO DE MONO**, *Lecythis minor*

**COCONUT**, *Cocos nucifera*, coco [SPANISH], cocotero

**COCOPLUM**, *Chrysobalanus icaco*, icaco

*Cocos nucifera*, **COCONUT**, coco [SPANISH], cocotero

Cocotero, *Cocos nucifera*, **COCONUT**

Cocoyam, colocasia, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>4</sup>

**Codonopsis lanceolata**, **BONNET BELLFLOWER**

*Coffea arabica*, coffee

*Coffea robusta*, coffee

Coffee, *Coffea arabica* or *Coffea robusta*

Cohombrillo [SPANISH], *Cucumis anguria*, **WEST INDIAN GHERKIN**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Cohombro de olor [SPANISH] *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**COHUNE PALM COCONUT**, *Orbignya cohune*

*Coix lacryma-jobi*, Job's tears, yiyi ren [CHINESE]

Col [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*, **CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Col caballar [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Col crespa [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Col de bruselas [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*, **BRUSSELS SPROUTS** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Col de Saboya [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*, **SAVOY CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Cola acuminata*, **KOLA NUT**, cola nut, guru

Cola nut, *Cola acuminata*, **KOLA NUT**

<sup>4</sup> Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

- Cola nitida*, **GBANJA KOLA**  
*Cola verticillata*, **OWE COLA**  
*Colchicum autumnale*, saffron  
 Colewort, *Crambe abyssinica*, crambe  
 Coliflor [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*, **CAULIFLOWER**,  
**BROCCOLI**, (may also be entered under the broader category,  
*Brassica* spp.)  
 Colinabo [SPANISH], *Brassica oleraceae* var. *gongylodes*, **KOHLRABI**  
 (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**COLLARDS**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*, **KALE**, boreocole, cow  
 cabbage, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*  
 spp.)  
 Colleja [SPANISH], *Valerianella* spp., **CORNSALAD**  
 Colocasia [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>5</sup>  
*Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>5</sup>, alocaz [SPANISH], arum, cocoyam,  
 colocasia [SPANISH], colocasie [FRENCH], eddo, elephant's ear,  
 malanga<sup>6</sup> [SPANISH], madumbe, taro<sup>7</sup>, tayoba [SPANISH]  
*Colocasia* spp., **HEART-OF-JESUS**, malanga [SPANISH]  
 Colocasie [FRENCH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>5</sup>  
 Common calabash, *Crescentia cujete*, **AYALE**  
**COMMON JUJUBE**, *Ziziphus jujuba*, Chinese date, Chinese jujube  
 Common plum, *Prunus domestica*, **PLUM** (stone fruit)  
**CONCH APPLE**, *Passiflora maliformis*, sweet calabash, sweetcup  
 Concombre africain [FRENCH], *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS**  
**MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON**  
 or **CUCURBIT**)  
 Congo pea, *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**  
 Constantinople nut, *Corylus colurna*, **TURKISH FILBERT** or  
**HAZELNUT**  
 Coontie, *Zamia floridana*  
 Copey, *Clusia rosea*  
**COPPERLEAF, CHENILLE**, *Acalypha hispida*, aeromimi, cat's tail, red  
 hot cat's tail, tabaho  
**COPPERLEAF, PAINTED**, *Acalypha wilkesiana*, beefsteak plant,  
 Jacob's coat, match-me-if-you-can  
 Coquito palm nut, *Jubaea* spp.  
 Coquito or coqui [SPANISH], **CYPERUS CORM**, *Cyperus* spp. (corms  
 or sedge sometimes called "nuts")  
 Corazon, *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**  
*Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**, Jews-mallow, molokheya, nalta  
 jute, tussa (tossa) jute  
*Corchorus capsularis*, **JUTE**

5 Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

6 Although malanga may refer to dasheen, more often it refers to *Xanthosoma* spp.

7 Also see Chinese taro and giant taro

- Cordeauxia edulis*, **YEHEB NUT**
- Cordia myxa*, **SEBESTEN**, Abyssinian plum
- Cordoncillo [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Coriander (term refers to the seed which is used as a spice),  
*Coriandrum sativum*, **CILANTRO**
- Coriander greens, *Coriandrum sativum*, **CILANTRO**
- Coriandrum sativum*, **CILANTRO**, Chinese parsley, coriander, coriander greens, leaf coriander
- CORKY-FRUITED WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe pimpinelloides*
- CORN**, *Zea mays*, maiz [SPANISH], maize
- CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM**, *Glebionis segetum*, nan tong hao [CHINESE], tong hao [CHINESE]
- CORN SMUT GALLS**, *Ustilago maydis*, cuiclacoche [SPANISH], huítlacoche [SPANISH]
- Cornel, *Cornus mas*, **CORNELIAN CHERRY**
- CORNELIAN CHERRY**, *Cornus mas*, cornel, sorbet
- Cornijuelo [SPANISH], *Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY** (may also be entered under broader category, **POME**)
- CORNSALAD**, *Valerianella locusta*, alface [PORTUGUESE], European cornsalad, feld salat [GERMAN], lamb's lettuce, lechuga de campo [SPANISH], mâche [FRENCH], mâche douchette [FRENCH], rapunzel [GERMAN], valérianelle [FRENCH]
- Cornus mas*, **CORNELIAN CHERRY**, cornel, sorbet
- Coroá [PORTUGUESE], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- COROZO**, *Bactris guineensis*, prickly-pole, Tobago cane
- Corylus americana*, **AMERICAN HAZELNUT**, filbert
- Corylus avellana*, **EUROPEAN FILBERT**, Barcelona nut, cobnut, hazelnut
- Corylus chinensis*, **CHINESE FILBERT**
- Corylus colurna*, **TURKISH FILBERT**, Turkish hazelnut, constantinople nut
- Corylus cornuta*, **BEAKED FILBERT**
- Corylus ferox*, **HIMALAYAN or TIBETAN FILBERT**
- Corylus heterophylla*, **SIBERIAN FILBERT**
- Corylus maxima*, **GIANT or LAMBERT'S FILBERT**
- COSTMARY**, *Chrysanthemum balsamita*
- Cotufa [SPANISH], *Helianthus tuberosus* (root), **JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**
- Country gooseberry, *Averrhoa carambola*, **CARAMBOLA**
- Courgettes, *Cucurbita maxima* (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Couroupita guianensis*, **CANNONBALL FRUIT**, higuera [SPANISH]
- Cow cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*, **COLLARDS, KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**COW NUT, *Brosimum utile***Cowberry, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, **LINGONBERRY**Cowfoot, *Potomorphe umbellata*Cowpea, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, **SOUTHERN PEA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)Coyolillo [SPANISH], *Astrocaryum vulgare*, **BLACK PALM NUT**Crabapple, *Malus* spp., **APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)Crambe, *Crambe abyssinica**Crambe abyssinica*, colewort, crambe*Crambe maritima*, sea kale**CRANBERRY**, *Vaccinium* spp., arandano [SPANISH]**CRANBERRY, LARGE**, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*, arandano [SPANISH]**CRANBERRY, SMALL**, *Vaccinium oxycoccus*, arandano [SPANISH]*Crataegus azarolus*, **AZAROLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)*Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW**, aubépine maxicaine [FRENCH], azérolier du Guatemala [FRENCH], manzanilla [SPANISH], manzanille [FRENCH], manzanita tejocotera [SPANISH], manzanita texocotle [SPANISH], Mexikanischer Wei\_dorn [GERMAN], prune de pierre [FRENCH] stone plum, tejocote [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)*Crataegus* spp., haw, tejocote [SPANISH], thornapple (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)Creme nut, *Bertholletia excelsa*, **BRAZIL NUT***Crescentia cujete*, **AYALE**, ahuyama, calabaza [SPANISH], common calabash, tecomate [SPANISH]*Crescentia* spp., **AYALE**, calabash, calabaza [SPANISH], jicare, tecomate [SPANISH] (fruit of the calabash tree)**CRES**, *Lepidium sativum*, **GARDEN CRESS****CRESS, GARDEN**, *Lepidium sativum*, creson [SPANISH]Cresto de gallo [SPANISH], *Celosia argentea*, **COCKSCOMB**Crookneck squash, *Cucurbita moschata* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)Crosnes du japon [FRENCH], *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE***Crotalaria* spp., chipilinCrowder pea, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, **SOUTHERN PEA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Crucifers—includes the commonly known food products of the plant family Cruciferae, such as bittercress, bok choy (white cabbage), broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, Chinese cabbage, collards, garden cress, horseradish, kale, kohlrabi, mustard, radish, rape, rippini, rutabaga, turnip, watercress, wintercress

*Cryptotaenia canadensis*, **HONEWORT***Cryptotaenia japonica*, **JAPANESE HONEWORT**, mitsuba [JAPANESE]

Crystalline, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**  
Cuchay [CHINESE], *Allium tuberosum*, **GARLIC CHIVE**  
**CUCUMBER**, *Cucumis sativus*, gherkin, pepinillo (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Cucumber tree, *Averrhoa bilimbi*, **BILIMBI**  
*Cucumis anguria*, **WEST INDIAN GHERKIN**, bur cucumber, cohombillo [SPANISH], gooseberry gourd (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucumis melo*, **MELON**, melon includes the true cantaloupes; netted melons (muskmelon, nutmeg and Persian melon); vegetable melons (snake melon, and oriental pickling melon); and winter melons (honeydew and casaba melon). **Not** included are the Chinese winter melon (*Benincasa hispida*), the watermelon, citron, and preserving melon (*Citrullus lanatus*) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucumis melo* ssp. *melo* var. *cantalupensis*, **CANTALOUPE** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucumis melo* *melo* var. *flexuosus*, **SNAKE MELON**, basket melon, kakri, tortarelli [ITALIAN] (may also be entered under the broader categories **CUCURBIT** or **MELON**)  
*Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON**, African horned cucumber, African horned melon, concombre africain [FRENCH], hommelone [GERMAN], jelly melon, Kiwabo [GERMAN], Kiwano®, patir, tangon (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucumis sativus*, **CUCUMBER**, gherkin, pepinillo (cucurbit), pepino ensalada [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)  
Cucurbit—Any plants in the family Cucurbitaceae. Click on this link to GRIN to see all genera of cucurbits:  
<http://www.ars-grin.gov/cgi-bin/npgs/html/gnlist.pl?312>  
*Cucurbita foetidissima*, **BUFFALO GOURD**, han-sen-gua (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucurbita ficifolia*, **FIG-LEAF GOURD**, alcayota [SPANISH], hei-zi-nan-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucurbita maxima*, **SQUASH**, calabaza [IN PUERTO RICO], courgettes, shen-gua [CHINESE], winter squash, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Cucurbita mixta*, **PUMPKIN**, **SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**) *Cucurbita moschata*, **CHINESE SQUASH**, cushaw, crookneck squash, nan-gua [CHINESE] (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**) *Cucurbita pepo*, **PUMPKIN**, **VEGETABLE MARROW**, **SQUASH**, ornamental gourds (cucurbit) scullop, summer crookneck,

zapallo italiano [SPANISH], zucchini (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**) Cuddapah almond, *Buchanania lanza*, **CHIRauli NUT**

Cuiclacoche [SPANISH], *Ustilago maydis*, **CORN SMUT GALLS**

Cullo cimarrón [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**

Cumin, *Cuminum cyminum*

*Cuminum cyminum*, cumin

Cundeamor [SPANISH], *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Cundeamor de jardin [FRENCH], *Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Cupa, *Baccaurea dulcis*, **KETUPA**

*Curcuma angustifolia*, **EAST INDIAN ARROWROOT**

*Curcuma domestica*, see **TUMERIC**

*Curcuma longa*, **TURMERIC**, tumeric

Curled mallow, *Malva verticillata* var. *crispa*, **MARSH MALLOW**

Curly kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**CURRENT**, *Ribes* spp., grosella [SPANISH]

**CURRENT TOMATO**, *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*

**CURRY LEAF**, *Murraya koenigii* (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)

Curuá [PORTUGUESE], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Curubá [PORTUGUESE], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Cushaw, *Cucurbita moschata* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**CUSH-CUSH YAM**, *Dioscorea trifida*, yampi [SPANISH]

**CUSTARD APPLE**, *Annona reticulata*, anona [SPANISH], bullock's heart, corazon, mamon, momon, nona [SPANISH]

*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, **CLUSTERBEAN**, guar

**CYCAD NUT**, *Cycas revoluta*, sotesu nut

*Cycas circinalis*, sago palm

**CYCAS NUT**, *Cycas circinalis*

*Cycas revoluta*, **CYCAS NUT**, sotesu nut

*Cycas rumphii*, **PAKOO NUT**

*Cyclanthera pedata*, **STUFFING-CUCUMBER**, xiao-que-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Cydonia oblonga*, **QUINCE**, membrillo [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

*Cymbopogon martini*, **GERANIUMGRASS**

*Cymbopogon* spp., **LEMONGRASS**, cytronella, hierba de limon [SPANISH], limoncillo, sa [VIETNAMESE], xa [VIETNAMESES]

- Cynara cardunculus*, **CARDOON**, arrecafe [SPANISH]  
*Cynara scolymus* (bud), **GLOBE ARTICHOKE**, alcachofas francesa [SPANISH], ong gong kwi [KOREAN], French artichoke  
*Cyperus esculentus*, **CYPERUS CORM**, chufa, coqui, coquito nut (not coquito palm nut), ground almond, nut grass, tigernut, yellow nutsedge  
**CYPERUS CORM**, *Cyperus esculentus*, chufa, coquito nut (not coquito palm nut), ground almond, nut grass, tigernut, yellow nutsedge  
*Cyperus rotundus*, **PURPLE NUTSEDGE**  
*Cyphomandra betacea*, **TREE TOMATO**, palo de tomate [SPANISH], tamarillo [SPANISH]  
**CYTRONELLA**, *Cymbopogon nardus* (may also be entered under the broader category **LEMONGRASS**)

---

**D**

- Da dak [KOREAN], *Campanula rapunculus*, **RAMPION**  
 Da suan [CHINESE], *Allium sativum*, **GARLIC**  
 Dago, *Dioscorea* spp., **YAM**  
 Dahl [HINDI], *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**  
 Daikon [JAPANESE], *Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, **ORIENTAL RADISH**  
**DANDELION GREENS**, *Taraxacum officinale*  
 Dang gun [KOREAN], *Daucus carota* spp. *sativus*, **CARROT**  
**DASHEEN**, *Colocasia esculenta* (for entry purposes, *Alocasia* spp. and *Xanthosoma* spp.), caladium, coco (coco) [SPANISH], cocoyam, eddo, inhame [PORTUGUESE], kalo, otoe [SPANISH], talo, tannia, tanyatarua, taro malangay [SPANISH], taro toran [KOREAN], yautia [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma* includes some species whose leaf is used as a vegetable. See also **CALALU**  
 Date, *Phoenix* spp.  
 Date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera* and other *Phoenix* spp.  
 Datil [SPANISH], *Phoenix* spp.  
*Datura stramonium*, jimsonweed  
*Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus*, **CARROT**, azahoria [SPANISH], dang gun [KOREAN], zanahoria [SPANISH]  
*Davidsonia pruriens*, **DAVIDSON'S PLUM**, ooray  
**DAVIDSON'S PLUM**, *Davidsonia pruriens*, ooray  
 Dead tongue, *Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT**  
 Dedos de plata [SPANISH], *Celosia argentea*, **COCKSCOMB**  
 Derris root, *Derris scandens*  
*Derris scandens*, derris root, derrisol  
 Derrisol, *Derris scandens*  
**DESERT DATE**, *Balanites aegyptiacus*

*Detarium senegalense*, **TALLOW NUT**

Dewberry, *Rubus* spp.

Dika du Gabon [FRENCH], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**

Dikanus [GERMAN], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**

**DIKANUT**, *Irvingia gabonensis*, African wild mango, árbol chocolate [SPANISH], dika du Gabon [FRENCH], Dikanus [GERMAN], duiker nut, irvingia [SPANISH], manguier du Gabon, [FRENCH], manguier sauvage [FRENCH], Wilder Mangobaum [GERMAN]

**DILL** (leaf, stem, seed), *Anethum graveolens*, eneldo [SPANISH]

*Dillenia*, *Dillenia indica*, **ELEPHANT-APPLE**

*Dillenia indica*, **ELEPHANT-APPLE**, chalta, dillenia, fruta-estrela [PORTUGUESE], karambel

*Dimocarpus longan*, **LONGAN**

*Dimocarpus longan* ssp. *malesianus*, **MATA KUCING**, cat's eye

*Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, **GREATER ASIATIC YAM**, 10-months yam, water yam, winged yam

*Dioscorea bulbifera*, **POTATO YAM**, aerial yam, airpotato (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

*Dioscorea cayenensis*, **YELLOW GUINEA YAM**, attoto yam, 12-months yam, yellow yam

*Dioscorea esculenta*, **LESSER ASIATIC YAM**, khaoi chach [VIETNAMESE], khaoi tu-bua [VIETNAMESE], ubi [TAGALOG]

*Dioscorea hypoglauca*, beixie [CHINESE]

*Dioscorea opposita*, **CHINESE YAM**, shan yao [CHINESE]

*Dioscorea pentaphylla*, **BUCK YAM**, yam (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

*Dioscorea rotundata*, **WHITE GUINEA YAM**, eboe yam, 8-months yam, white yam

*Dioscorea* spp., boniato, **YAM**, dago, name [SPANISH], ubi [TAGALOG], ufi, yampi [SPANISH]

*Dioscorea trifida*, **CUSH-CUSH YAM**, yampi [SPANISH]

*Diospyros digyna*, **BLACK SAPOTE**, zapote de micro [SPANISH], zapote negro [SPANISH]

*Diospyros kaki*, **PERSIMMON**, caqui [SPANISH], Japanese persimmon, kaki

*Diospyros* spp., **PERSIMMON**, mabolo, red-velvet persimmon, gam [KOREAN]

Dishcloth gourd, *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Dock, *Rumex* spp. (from West Indies—see also Roselle), **SORREL**

*Dolichos lablab* see *Lablab purpureus*

Dong-gua or dunqua [CHINESE], *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Donka, *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**

**DOUM PALM COCONUT**, *Hyphaene thebaica*

- Dovyalis caffra*, **KEI APPLE**  
*Dovyalis hebecarpa*, **CEYLON GOOSEBERRY**, ketembilla, quetembilla  
**DROPWORT, WATER**, *Oenanthe javanica*  
**DRUMSTICK**, *Moringa pterygosperma* (= *Moringa oleifera*), camun-gai,  
 horseradish tree, kalamugai, malungai, maranga calalu, marungai  
 DUDH KACHU, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be  
 entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Duiker nut, *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
 Dunqua or dong-gue [CHINESE], *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON**  
 (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**DURIAN**, *Durio zibethinus*  
*Durio zibethinus*, **DURIAN**  
**DWARF EGGPLANT**, *Solanum melongena* var. *depressum*, Thai  
 eggplant  
*Dysphania ambrosioides*, **EPAZOTE**, Mexican tea, wormseed

**E**

- Eared pepper, *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**  
**EAST INDIAN ARROWROOT**, *Curcuma angustifolia*  
 East Indian lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**  
**EASTERN BLACK WALNUT**, *Juglans nigra*  
 Eboe yam, *Dioscorea rotundata*, **WHITE GUINEA YAM**  
*Echinocereus enneacanthus*, **STRAWBERRY CACTUS**  
 Eddo [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>8</sup>  
 Edible burdock, *Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**  
 Edible canna, *Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tubers),  
**QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**  
**EDIBLE SNAKE-GOURD**, *Trichosanthes anguina*, se-gua [CHINESE]  
 (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Egg-fruit, *Pouteria campechiana*, **CANISTEL**  
**EGGPLANT**, *Solanum melongena*, aubergine, berenjena [SPANISH],  
 gaji [KOREAN]  
**EGGPLANT, DWARF**, *Solanum melongena* var. *depressum*, Thai  
 eggplant  
 Egyptian carissa, *Carissa edulis*, **CARANDAS-PLUM**  
 Egyptian lotus, *Nymphaea lotus*  
 Eight-months yam, *Dioscorea rotundata*, **WHITE GUINEA YAM**  
 Eiskraut, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**  
*Elaeis guineensis*, **AFRICAN OIL PALM**  
*Elaeis oleifera*, **AMERICAN OIL PLAM COCONUT**  
*Elaeocarpus bancroftii*, karanda nut

<sup>8</sup> Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

- Elderberry, *Sambucus* spp.
- Eleocharis dulcis*, **CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT**, waternut
- ELEPHANT-APPLE**, *Dillenia indica*, chalta, dillenia, fruta-estrela [PORTUGUESE], karambel
- Elephant foot yam, *Amorphophallus campanulatus*
- Elephant's ear, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>8</sup>
- Elettaria cardamomum*, cardamom
- Eleutherococcus senticosus*, Siberian ginseng
- EMBLIC**, *Phyllanthus emblica*, amblabaum [GERMAN], amla [HINDI], aonla [HINDI], emblic myrobalan, groseillier de Ceylan [FRENCH], Indian-gooseberry, mirobalano [SPANISH], myrobalan emblic [FRENCH], nelí [SPANISH]
- Emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**
- Endibia [SPANISH], *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, **ENDIVE**
- ENDIVE**, *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, endibia [SPANISH], escarola [SPANISH]; the green leaves of this plant for use as a salad. There are two forms—one having deeply lobed leaves bordered with a fringe and the other with much curled but entire leaves. See also **BELGIAN ENDIVE**
- Eneldo [SPANISH], *Anethum graveolens*, **DILL** (in Puerto Rico "eneldo" is also used to describe *Foeniculum vulgare*, **FENNEL**)
- ENGLISH WALNUT**, *Juglans regia*, carpathian walnut, Persian walnut
- EPAZOTE**, *Dysphania ambrosioides*, Mexican tea, wormseed
- Erdbirne [GERMAN], *Apios americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**
- Eriobotrya japonica*, **LOQUAT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**, garden rocket, regula, rocket-salad, roka, roquette
- Eryngium foetidum*, **FALSE CORIANDER**, Chinese parsley, ciencabeza [SPANISH], cilantr'n [SPANISH], spirit weed (incorrectly called cilantro) (may also be entered under the broader category, **ERYNGO**)
- Eryngium* spp., **ERYNGO**, ngi [VIETNAMESE], ngo ta [VIETNAMESE], rai [VIETNAMESE]
- ERYNGO**, *Eryngium* spp., ngi [VIETNAMESE], ngo ta [VIETNAMESE], rai [VIETNAMESE]
- Escabeche [SPANISH (Peru)], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Escarchada [SPANISH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**
- Escarchosa [SPANISH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**
- Escarola [SPANISH], *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, **ENDIVE**
- Escarole, *Cichorium endivia* subsp. *endivia*, **ENDIVE**
- Esparrago [SPANISH], *Asparagus officinalis*, **ASPARAGUS**
- Espinaca [SPANISH], *Spinacia oleracea*, **SPINACH**
- Espinaca China [SPANISH], *Amaranthus tricolor*, **CHINESE AMARANTH**
- Essang nut, *Ricinodendron heudelotii*, **MANKETTI NUT**

- Estragon [SPANISH], *Artemisia dracunculus*, **TARRAGON**  
Estropajo [SPANISH], *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**ETHROG**, *Citrus medica*, **CITRON**, cedrate, cidra [SPANISH], etrog, goodly fruit, limon chivo [SPANISH], limon de cabro [SPANISH], sacred Jewish lemon, toronja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
Etrog, *Citrus medica*, **ETHROG**, **CITRON**  
*Eugenia brasiliensis*, **GRUMICHAMA**, Brazil cherry  
*Eugenia uniflora*, **SURINAM CHERRY**, cereza de cayena [SPANISH], grosella [SPANISH], pitanga [SPANISH]  
*Eugenia stipitata*, **ARAZÁ**, araçá-boi [PORTUGUESE], guayaba brasilera  
*Euphoria longan* = *Dimocarpus longan*, **LONGAN**  
**EUROPEAN BEECHNUT**, *Fagus sylvatica*  
**EUROPEAN CHESTNUT**, *Castanea sativa*, Italian chestnut, Spanish chestnut, sweet chestnut  
European cornsalad, *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**  
**EUROPEAN FILBERT**, *Corylus avellana*, Barcelona nut, cobnut, hazelnut  
*Euterpe edulis*, **PALM HEART**  
*Eutrema wasabi*, **JAPANESE HORSERADISH**, sabi, wasabi

---

F

- Fagopyrum esculentum*, buckwheat  
*Fagus grandifolia*, **AMERICAN BEECHNUT**  
*Fagus sylvatica*, **EUROPEAN BEECHNUT**  
**FALSE CORIANDER**, *Eryngium foetidum*, Chinese parsley, ciencabezas [SPANISH], cilantro [SPANISH], spirit weed (may also be incorrectly called cilantro) (may also be entered under the broader category, **ERYNGO**)  
False kava [HAWAII], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**  
**FALSE PAK CHOI**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, oil greens, rape, yu toy (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**FALSE-MAMEY**, *Calophyllum brasiliense*  
**FAMEFLOWER**, *Talinum triangulare*, potherb fameflower  
Faux mangoustan [FRENCH], *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**  
**FAVA BEAN**, *Vicia faba*, broadbean, haba [SPANISH], habichuela ancha [SPANISH], horsebean, silkworm bean, windsor bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
*Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**, pineapple guava, Brazilian guava, fig guava, guavasteen, New Zealand banana

- Feldsalat [GERMAN], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**
- FENNEL**, *Foeniculum vulgare*, eneldo [IN PUERTO RICO], hinojo [SPANISH], finocchio [SPANISH] **FENUGREEK**, *Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- Fernaldia pandurata*, **LOROCO** (a plant that produces fragrant flower buds that are eaten boiled as vegetables)
- Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**, biznaguita(s) [SPANISH], guamuchi(s) [SPANISH], jarrito(s) [SPANISH], limita(s) [SPANISH], tuna de biznaga [SPANISH]
- Ferula assa-foetida*, asafetida
- Feuilles caya [FRENCH], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Ficoid cristalline [FRENCH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**
- Ficoide glaciale [FRENCH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**
- Ficus carica*, **FIG**, breva [SPANISH], higo [SPANISH]
- FIG**, *Ficus carica*, breva [SPANISH], higo [SPANISH]
- Fig guava, *Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**
- FIG-LEAF GOURD**, *Cucurbita ficifolia*, alcayota [SPANISH], hei-zi-nan-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- FILBERT, BEAKED**, *Corylus cornuta*
- FILBERT, CHINESE**, *Corylus chinensis*
- Filbert, *Corylus* spp.
- FILBERT, EUROPEAN**, *Corylus avellana*, Barcelona nut, cobnut, hazelnut
- FILBERT, GIANT or LAMBERT'S**, *Corylus maxima*
- FILBERT, HIMALAYAN or TIBETAN**, *Corylus ferox*
- FILBERT, SIBERIAN**, *Corylus heterophylla*
- FILBERT, TURKISH**, *Corylus colurna*, **TURKISH HAZELNUT**, constantinople
- Filziger paprika [GERMAN], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- FINE-LEAVED WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe crocata*
- Fingerblättrige [GERMAN], *Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA**
- Finocchio [ITALIAN], *Foeniculum vulgare*, **FENNEL**
- Five-fingered root, *Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT**
- FIVELEAF AKEBIA**, *Akebia quinata*, Akebi [JAPANESE], akébie à cinq feuilles [FRENCH], chocolate-vine, fingerblättrige [GERMAN], fiveleaf, mu tong [CHINESE], (also see *Akebia trifoliata*)
- Flacourzia indica*, **GOVERNOR'S PLUM**, Jamaican plum
- Flacourzia inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**, lobi-lobi, louvi, louvi malayo [SPANISH], lovi-lovi [GERMAN], prunier de la Martinique [FRENCH], rukam masam, takhop-thai

*Flacourtie jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**, ameixa-da-Índia [PORTUGUESE], ciruela forastera [SPANISH], Paniala [GERMAN], prunier d'Inde [FRENCH], runeala-plum

*Flacourtie rukam*, **RUKAM**, ciruela de Madagascar [SPANISH], Madagaskarpflaume [GERMAN], prunier café [FRENCH], prunier de Chine [FRENCH], prunier malgache [FRENCH]

Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*  
Flor de cactus [SPANISH], *Opuntia* spp. or *Nopalea* spp., **TUNA**  
Flor de campana, *Campanula rapunculus*, **RAMPION**  
Flowering chives, *Allium tuberosum*, **GARLIC CHIVE**  
*Foeniculum vulgare*, **FENNEL**, eneldo [IN PUERTO RICO], hinojo [SPANISH], finocchio [ITALIAN]  
Foo mak ts'oi [CHINESE], *Lactuca indica*, **INDIAN LETTUCE**

*Fortunella* spp., **KUMQUAT**, Hong Kong kumquat, meiwa kumquat, oval kumquat, round kumquat (may also be entered under the broader category, **KUMQUAT**) (from the West Indies only, may be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Fox berry, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, **LINGONBERRY**

**FOXHEAD**, *Solanum mammosum*, nipple fruit

*Fragaria* spp., **STRAWBERRY**, fresa [SPANISH]  
Fragrant balm, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**

**FRAGRANT PEAR**, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, Chinese pear, Harbin pear, Manchurian pear, Ussuri-Birne [GERMAN], Ussurian pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Fragrant waterlily, *Nymphaea odorata*

Frambuesa [SPANISH], *Rubus* spp., **RASPBERRY**

French artichoke, *Cynara scolymus* (bud), **GLOBE ARTICHOKE**

**FRENCH JUJUBE**, *Ziziphus lotus*  
French runner bean, *Phaseolus coccineus*, **SCARLET RUNNER BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Fresa [SPANISH], *Fragaria* spp., **STRAWBERRY**

Frijol [SPANISH], **BEAN**  
Frijol de pellar [SPANISH], *Phaseolus lunatus*, **LIMA BEAN**, (may also be entered under the broader category **BEAN**)

Fruta-estrela [PORTUGUESE], *Dillenia indica*, **ELEPHANT-APPLE**

Fu-show-gua [CHINESE], *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

---

**G**

Gabon nut, *Coula edulis*, **AFRICAN WALNUT**  
Gaji [KOREAN], *Solanum melongena*, **EGGPLANT**  
**GALANGA**, *Kaempferia galanga*  
*Galium odoratum*, asperula, woodruff

- Gam [KOREAN], *Diospyros* spp., **PERSIMMON**  
 Gam gyul ryu [KOREAN], See **CITRUS**  
 Gam ja [KOREAN], *Solanum tuberosum*, **POTATO**  
 Gandul [IN PUERTO RICO], *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**  
 Garbanzo [SPANISH], *Cicer arietinum*, **CHICKPEA**  
*Garcinia dulcis*, **GORKA**, mundu  
*Garcinia mangostana*, **MANGOSTEEN**  
**GARDEN BEAN**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, green bean, haricot bean, kidney bean, navy bean, pinto bean, red bean, string bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
 Garden calalu, *Amaranthus viridis*, **AMARANTH**  
**GARDEN CRESS**, *Lepidium* spp., creson [SPANISH]  
 Garden pea, *Pisum sativum*, **PEA**  
 Garden pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
 Garden plum, *Prunus domestica*, **PLUM** (stone fruit)  
 Garden rocket, *Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**, regula, rocket-salad, roka, roquette  
 Garland chrysanthemum, *Chrysanthemum coronarium* (syn. *Glebionis coronarium*), **CHRYSANTHEMUM GREENS**  
**GARLIC**, *Allium sativum*, ajo [SPANISH], ma nul [KOREAN], seer  
**GARLIC CHIVE**, *Allium tuberosum*, flowering chive, Oriental garlic  
 Garrofa [SPANISH], *Ceratonia siliqua*, **ST. JOHN'S BREAD**  
 Gauda bean, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Gau-sun (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; Gau-sun is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.  
*Gaylussacia baccata*, **BLACK HUCKLEBERRY**  
**GBANJA KOLA**, *Cola nitida*  
**GENIP**, *Melicoccus bijugatus*, honeyberry, kenipe berry, mamon [SPANISH], mamoncillo [SPANISH], quenepa [IN PUERTO RICO], Spanish lime  
*Genipa americana*, **MARMALADE-BOX**, genipap, jagua [SPANISH]  
 Genipap, *Genipa americana*, **MARMALADE-BOX**  
**GERANIUMGRASS**, *Cymbopogon martini*  
**GERMAN CHAMOMILE**, *Matricaria chamomilla*, manzanilla [SPANISH]  
 Gherkin, *Cucumis sativus*, **CUCUMBER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Ghurush [HINDI], *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**  
 Gicama [SPANISH], *Pachyrhizus tuberosus*, **JICAMA**  
 Giant alocasia, *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **TARO**, see also **DASHEEN**  
**GIANT or LAMBERT'S FILBERT**, *Corylus maxima*

- GIANT GRANADILLA**, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, baden, barbadine, maracuja acu, maracuja grande
- GIANT TARO**, *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, ape, manschio-imo [JAPANESE], taro gigante [SPANISH]
- GINGER BRACTS**, *Zingiber mioga*, mioga ginger, myoga
- GINGER ROOT**, the root of *Zingiber officinale*, jengibre [SPANISH], saeng kang puri [KOREAN]
- Gingerbread nut, *Hyphaene thebaica*, **DOUM PALM COCONUT**
- Ginkgo biloba**, **GINKGO**
- GINKGO**, *Ginkgo biloba*
- Ginseng, Chinese, *Panax ginseng*, ren shen [CHINESE]
- Ginseng, American, *Panax quinquefolius*
- Ginseng, *Panax pseudoginseng*
- Ginseng, Siberian, *Eleutherococcus senticosus*
- Girasol [SPANISH], *Helianthus tuberosus* (root), **JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**
- Gland de terre [FRENCH], *Apios americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**
- Glasswort, *Salicornia europaea*
- Glebionis coronarium*, **CHRYSANTHEMUM GREENS**, garland chrysanthemum, hwa hwan guk hwa [KOREAN]
- Glebionis segetum*, **CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM**, nan tong hao [CHINESE], tong hao [CHINESE]
- GLOBE ARTICHOKE**, *Cynara scolymus* (bud), alcachofas francesas [SPANISH], French artichoke
- Glycine max*, **SOYBEAN**, soy, soya (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Gnetum gnemon*, **MELINDJO**, **MANINDJO**
- Go chu [KOREAN], See **PEPPER**
- Go gu ma [KOREAN], *Ipomoea batatas*, **POTATO**
- GOA BEAN**, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, asparagus pea, habichuela aladas [SPANISH]
- Goat nut, *Simmondsia chinensis*, **JOJOBA**
- Gobo, *Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**
- Golden-apple, *Spondias dulcis*, **AMBARELLA** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)
- Goober pea, *Arachis hypogaea*, **PEANUT**
- Goodly fruit, *Citrus medica*, **ETHROG**, **CITRON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- GOOSEBERRY**, *Ribes* spp.
- Gooseberry gourd, *Cucumis anguria*, **WEST INDIAN GHERKIN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- GOOSEBERRY**, **OTAHEITE**, *Phyllanthus acidus*, Indian gooseberry
- Goosefoot, *Chenopodium album*, **LAMBSQUARTER**
- Gouqu zi [CHINESE], *Lucium chinense*, **CHINESE BOXTHORN**

Gourd (a broad term which includes the cucurbit genera *Benincasa*, *Cucumis*, *Cucurbita*, *Lagenaria*, and *Momordica*) calabaza [SPANISH], higuero [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Gourd, calabash, 1. *Crescentia* spp., 2. *Lagenaria siceraria* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Gourd, ivy, *Coccinia grandis*, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**GORKA**, *Garcinia dulcis*, mundu

**GOVERNOR'S PLUM**, *Flacourzia indica*, Jamaican plum

Gow-kee (fruit), *Lycium chinense* (leaf), **CHINESE BOXTHORN**

Granada [SPANISH], *Punica granatum*, **POMEGRANATE**

Granadilla [SPANISH], *Passiflora ligularis*, **SWEET GRANADILLA**

Granadilla, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, **PURPLE GRANADILLA**

**GRANDILLA, GIANT**, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, baden, barbadine, maracuja acu, maracuja grande

**GRANDILLA, PURPLE**, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, granadilla, grenadille violette, marcuya, parcha, purple passion fruit

**GRANDILLA, SWEET**, *Passiflora ligularis*, granadilla, grenadille dulce

**GRAPE**, *Vitis* spp., po do [KOREAN], uva [SPANISH]

**GRAPEFRUIT**, *Citrus paradisi*, pomelo [SPANISH], toronja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Great burdock, *Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**

**GREATER ASIATIC YAM**, *Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, 10-months yam, water yam, winged yam

**GREEN BEAN**, all species of *Phaseolus*, (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Green bunching onion, **GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium* spp.). Also see the entry for spring onion.

Green gram, *Vigna radiata*, **MUNG BEAN, BEAN SPROUTS** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

**GREEN GUAJE**, *Leucaena leucocephala* ssp. *glabrata*, guaje verde [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)

**GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum*, bunching onion, ciboule, green bunching onion, scallion, Welsh onion (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium*). To differentiate the green onion from the spring onion (*Allium cepa*), look at the bottom of the green leaves where they turn white. If the leaf cross section is "O" shaped or round, it is *Allium fistulosum*. If "D" shaped or has a flat side, then it is *Allium cepa*.

**GREEN SAPOTE**, *Pouteria viridis*, injerto [SPANISH]

Grenadille dulce [FRENCH], *Passiflora ligularis*, **SWEET GRANADILLA**

- Grenadille violette, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, **PURPLE GRANADILLA**
- Groseillier de Ceylan [FRENCH], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**
- Grosella [SPANISH], *Eugenia uniflora*, **SURINAME CHERRY** (term also used to describe *Ribes* spp., **CURRENT**)
- Grosellas chinas [SPANISH], *Actinidia chinensis*, **KIWI**
- Ground almond, *Cyperus* spp., **CYPERUS CORM**
- Groundbean, *Aipos americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**
- GROUNDCHERRY**, *Physalis* spp.
- Groundnut, *Aipos americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**
- GRU-GRU NUT**, *Acrocomia sclerocarpa* and *Acrocomia totai*, coco de catarro, macauba, mucaja
- GRUMICHAMA**, *Eugenia brasiliensis*, Brazil cherry
- Gruya, *Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tubers), **QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**
- Guagüi, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Guaje colorado [SPANISH], *Leucaena esculenta* ssp. *esculenta*, **RED GUAJE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)
- Guaje rojo [SPANISH], *Leucaena esculenta* ssp. *esculenta*, **RED GUAJE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)
- Guaje verde [SPANISH], *Leucaena leucocephala* ssp. *glabrata*, **GREEN GUAJE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)
- Guamuchi(s) [SPANISH], *Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**
- Guamúchil [SPANISH], *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**
- GUANABANA** [SPANISH], *Annona muricata*, nanqka, soursop
- Guar, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, **CLUSTERBEAN**
- GUARANA**, *Paullinia cupana*
- GUAVA** (common), *Psidium guajava*, guayaba [SPANISH]
- Guavasteen, *Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**
- Guayaba [SPANISH], *Psidium guajava*, common **GUAVA**
- Guayaba brasilera, *Eugenia stipitata*, **ARAZÁ**
- Guayabacoa [IN PUERTO RICO], *Rheedia acuminata*, **MADRONO** [SPANISH]
- Guiana chestnut, *Pachira aquatica*, **SABA NUT**
- Guinda [SPANISH], *Prunus cerasus*, **CHERRY** (Sour Cherry), stone fruit
- Guineo [SPANISH], *Musa* spp., **BANANA**
- Guisante [SPANISH], *Pisum sativum*, **PEA**
- Gun dae [KOREAN], *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, **SWISS CHARD**
- Guru, *Cola acuminata*, **KOLA NUT**

*Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**, acaya [SPANISH], African spider-flower, bastard mustard, feuilles caya [FRENCH], hurhur [HINDI], karaila [HINDI], massarubee, mozambé [FRENCH], mouzambi [SPANISH], small spider flower, volatín [SPANISH]

**H**

Haba [SPANISH], *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Habichuela [SPANISH], **BEAN**

Habichuela aladas [SPANISH], *Psophocarpus* spp., **GOA BEAN**

Habichuela ancha [SPANISH], *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

**HACKBERRY**, *Celtis occidentalis*, sugarberry

Haek gwa [KOREAN], see stone fruit

Hagoromo botan/kanran [JAPANESE], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Hala, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, **SCREWPINE** (leaf)

Han-sen-niu-gua [CHINESE], *Cucurbita foetidissima*, **BUFFALO GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Hanqka, *Artocarpus* spp., **BREADFRUIT**

Harbin pear, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Hard yam, *Pueraria lobata*, **KUDZU**

Haricot bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Haritali, *Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**

Harra [HINDI], *Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**

Hass', an avocado cultivar (Guatemalan x Mexican hybrid)  
characterized by pear-shaped to egg-shaped fruit of medium size.  
The skin is tough, leathery, pebbled, and fairly thin. (See *Persea americana*)

Haw, *Crataegus* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**HAWAIIAN ARROWROOT**, *Tacca leontopetaloides*

**HAZELNUT, AMERICAN**, *Corylus americana*, filbert

Hazelnut, *Corylus avellana*, **EUROPEAN FILBERT**

**HAZELNUT, TURKISH**, *Corylus colurna*, **TURKISH FILBERT**, constantinople

- HEADING LEAF MUSTARD**, *Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*, broad-leaved mustard, cabbage leaf mustard, moutarde chou [FRENCH], swatow mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- HEART-OF-JESUS**, *Caladium* spp. and *Colocasia* spp., malanga [SPANISH]  
Heart of the maguey plant, *Agave atrovirens*, **MAGUEY**
- HEARTNUT**, *Juglans ailantifolia*, Japanese walnut, siebold walnut
- HEDGETHORN BERRY**, *Carissa bispinosa*, num num  
Hei-zi-nan-gua [CHINESE], *Cucurbita ficifolia*, **FIG-LEAF GOURD**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Helianthus annuus*, sunflower
- Helianthus tuberosus* (root), **JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**, alcachofa (alcachofera) [SPANISH], cotufa [SPANISH], girasol [SPANISH]
- HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe crocata*, dead tongue, five-fingered root, horsebane, water lovage, yellow water dropwort  
Herbe a la glace [FRENCH], *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*,
- ICEPLANT**  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSELLE** (fleshy calyx), African sorrel, bissap [AFRICAN], Indian sorrel, Jamaican sorrel
- Hickory nut, *Carya* spp.  
Hierba de limon [SPANISH], *Cymbopogon* spp., **LEMONGRASS**
- Hierba santa [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Highbush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, **BLUEBERRY**
- Higo [SPANISH], *Ficus* spp., **FIG**
- Higuera [SPANISH], *Couroupita guianensis*, **CANNONBALL FRUIT**
- Higuero [SPANISH], gourd
- HIMALAYAN or TIBETAN FILBERT**, *Corylus ferox*
- HIND'S BLACK or CALIFORNIA WALNUT**, *Juglans hindsii*
- Hinojo [SPANISH], *Foeniculum vulgare*, **FENNEL**
- Ho bak [KOREAN], See **PUMPKIN**
- Hoary basil, *Ocimum* spp., **BASIL**  
*Hodgsonia macrocarpa*, **LARD FRUIT**, you-zha-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- HOG PEANUT**, *Amphicarpaea bracteata*, wild peanut
- HOG-PLUM**, (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.) *Spondias mombin*, (may also be entered under the broader category **MOMBIN**)
- Hoja santa [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Holy basil, *Ocimum* spp., **BASIL**
- Hommelone [GERMAN], *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- HONEWORT**, *Cryptotaenia canadensis*
- HONEYBERRY**, *Celtis australis*, Mediterranean hackberry
- Honeyberry, *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**

- Honeydew melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Hong Kong kumquat, *Fortunella* spp., **KUMQUAT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **KUMQUAT**)
- Hong gua [CHINESE], *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- HOOKER TUBER-GOURD**, *Thladiantha hookeri*, yi-ye-chi-poa [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Hops, *Humulus* spp.
- Hordeum vulgare*, barley, cebada [SPANISH]
- Horsebane, *Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT**, See also **WATER FENNEL**
- Horsebean, *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- HORSEMINT**, *Monarda punctata*, spotted bee balm
- HORSERADISH**, *Armoracia rusticana*, rabano picante [SPANISH]
- Horseradish, Japanese, *Eutrema wasabi* (= *Wasabi japonica*), **WASABI**
- Horseradish tree, *Moringa pterygosperma*, **DRUMSTICK**
- Houttuynia cordata*, yap ca [VIETNAMESE]
- Hovenia dulcis*, **JAPANESE RAISIN**
- Huamúchil [SPANISH], *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**
- HUCKLEBERRY**, *Vaccinium deliciosum*, *Vaccinium membranaceum*, and *Vaccinium ovalifolium* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)
- Huitina, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Huitlacoche [SPANISH], *Ustilago maydis*, **CORN SMUT GALLS**
- Hukusai, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, **CHINESE CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Hu-lu, *Lagenaria siceraria*, **BOTTLE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)
- Humulus* spp., hops
- Hungarian pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Hurhur [HINDI], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Husk tomato, *Physalis ixocarpa*, **TOMATILLO**
- Hutu, *Barringtonia asiatica*
- Hu-zi, *Lagenaria siceraria*, **BOTTLE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)
- Hwa hwan guk hwa [KOREAN], *Chrysanthemum coronarium* (syn. *Glebionis coronarium*), **CHRYSANTHEMUM GREENS**
- HYACINTH BEAN**, *Lablab purpureus* (= *Dolichos lablab*), bonavist bean, chicharo [SPANISH], lablab bean, red papadi bean
- Hydnocarpus apple, *Hydnocarpus* spp.

*Hylocercus trigonus* (= *Cereus trigonus*), **PITAHAYA**  
*Hylocercus undatus* (= *Cereus undatus*), **PITAHAYA**  
*Hymenaea courbaril*, **STINKING-TOE**, algarroba [SPANISH]  
*Hyphaene thebaica*, **DOUM PALM COCONUT**, gingerbread nut

Icaco, *Chrysobalanus icaco*, **COCOPLUM**  
**ICE CREAM BEAN**, *Inga edulis*, inga  
**ICEPLANT**, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, barrilha  
[PORTUGUESE], barilla de Canarias [SPANISH], crystalline, eiskraut  
[GERMAN], escarchada [SPANISH], escarchosa [SPANISH], ficoide  
crystalline [FRENCH], ficoide glaciale [FRENCH], herbe a la glace  
[FRENCH]  
**ILAMA**, *Annona diversifolia*, annona blanca [SPANISH], papause  
[SPANISH]  
Ilang-ilang [SPANISH], *Cananga odorata*, **YLANG-YLANG**  
**IMBU**, (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)  
*Spondias tuberosa*  
In gwa ryu [KOREAN], See **POME**  
Indian almond, *Terminalia catappa*  
Indian fig, *Opuntia* spp., **TUNA**  
Indian gooseberry, *Phyllanthus acidus*, OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRY  
**INDIAN LETTUCE**, *Lactuca indica*, foo mak ts'oi [CHINESE]  
Indian-gooseberry, *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**  
**INDIAN MULBERRY**, *Morinda citrifolia*, noni [SPANISH]  
Indian mustard, *Brassica juncea*, **MUSTARD GREENS** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**INDIAN-PLUM**, *Flacourtie jangomas*, ameixa-da-Índia  
[PORTUGUESE], ciruela forastera [SPANISH], Paniala [GERMAN],  
prunier d'Inde [FRENCH], runeala-plum  
Indian plume, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**  
Indian snakegourd/*Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE**  
**GOULD** (may also be entered under the broader category,  
**CUCURBIT**)  
Indian sorrel, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSELLE**  
Indian walnut, *Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**  
**INDIAN WOOD APPLE**, *Limonia acidissima*  
Indigo, *Indigofera* spp.  
*Indigofera* spp. indigo  
Inga, *Inga edulis*, **ICE CREAM BEAN**  
*Inga edulis*, **ICE CREAM BEAN**, inga  
Inhame [PORTUGUESE], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**  
Injerto [SPANISH], **GREEN SAPOTE**, *Pouteria viridis*

*Inocarpus edulis*, **TAHITI CHESTNUT**, otaheite chestnut, Polynesia chestnut

*Inocarpus fagifer*, **MAPE NUT**, mape, Tahitian chestnut

Ipecac, *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*

*Ipomoea aquatica*, kankun [TAGALOG], swamp cabbage, water spinach (listed in FNWA)

*Ipomoea batatas*, **SWEET POTATO** (called yam in the United States), batata [SPANISH], boniato [SPANISH], camote (kamote) [SPANISH], go gu ma [KOREAN], kumara [NEW ZEALAND]

*Ipomoea purga*, see Jalapa

*Ipomoea tuberosa*, **WOODEN-ROSE**

Irvingia [SPANISH], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**

*Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**, African wild mango, árbol chocolate [SPANISH], dika du Gabon [FRENCH], Dikanus [GERMAN], duiker nut, irvingia [SPANISH], manguier du Gabon, [FRENCH], manguier sauvage [FRENCH], Wilder Mangobaum [GERMAN]

Italian chestnut, *Castanea sativa*, **EUROPEAN CHESTNUT**

**ITALIAN JUJUBE**, *Ziziphus mauritiana*

Italian kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, **PALM KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Italian sweet pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)

**IVORY NUT**, *Phytelephas macrocarpa*, vegetable ivory

**IVY GOURD**, *Coccinia grandis*, hong gua [CHINESE], kabarekindi, kovai fruit, kundree, kundri, little gourd, pepasan, pepino cimaroon [SPANISH], scarlet-fruited gourd, scarlet gourd, scharlachranke [GERMAN], tam lung, telacucha, tindola, tindora, tindori, yasai karasuuri [JAPANESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

## J

Jabong, *Citrus maxima*, **PUMMELO** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

**JABOTICABA** [SPANISH], *Myrciaria cauliflora*, Brazilian grape

Jaca [SPANISH], *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, **JACKFRUIT**

*Jacaratia hassleriana*, **YACON STRAWBERRY**, poire de terre [FRENCH]

**JACK-BEAN**, *Canavalia ensiformis*

**JACKFRUIT**, *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, breadfruit nangka [INDONESIAN], jaca [SPANISH]

Jacob's coat, *Acalypha wilkesiana*, **PAINTED COPPERLEAF**

Jagua [SPANISH] *Genipa americana*, **MARMALADE-BOX**

Jalapa, the root of *Ipomoea purga*, which is used as a laxative

- Jamaican-honeysuckle, *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**  
Jamaican plum, *Flacourzia indica*, **GOVERNOR'S PLUM**  
Jamaican sorrel, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSEELLE**  
Jamberberry, *Physalis ixocarpa*, **TOMATILLO**  
Jamberry, *Physalis ixocarpa*, **TOMATILLO**  
Jambo [PORTUGUESE], *Syzygium jambos*, **ROSE APPLE**  
**JAMBOLAN**, *Syzygium cumini*, Java plum  
Jang gun pul [KOREAN], *Rheum rhabarbarum*, **RHUBARB**  
Japan pepper, *Zanthoxylum piperitum*, **SZECHUAN PEPPERCORNS** (a rutaceous plant)  
Japanese artichoke, *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**  
Japanese cabbage, *Brassica rapa* (Chinese group) (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**JAPANESE CHESTNUT**, *Castanea crenata*, castana japonica [SPANISH]  
**JAPANESE HONEWORT**, *Cryptotaenia japonica*, mitsuba [JAPANESE]  
**JAPANESE HORSERADISH**, *Eutrema wasabi* (= *Wasabi japonica*), sabi, **WASABI**  
Japanese medlar, *Eriobotrya japonica*, **LOQUAT**  
Japanese pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
Japanese persimmon, *Diospyros kaki*, **PERSIMMON**  
Japanese plum, *Eriobotrya japonica*, **LOQUAT**  
Japanese radish, *Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, **ORIENTAL RADISH**  
**JAPANESE RAISIN**, *Hovenia dulcis*  
Japanese walnut, *Juglans ailantifolia*, **HEARTNUT**  
Jarrito(s) [SPANISH], *Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**  
*Jatropha curcas*, **PHYSIC NUT**, purging nut  
Java plum, *Syzygium cumini*, **JAMBOLAN**  
**JAVA-ALMOND**, *Canarium indicum*  
Java-Apfel [GERMAN], *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**  
Java-Apple, *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**  
Jelly melon, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON**, African horned cucumber (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)  
Jengibre [SPANISH], *Zingiber officinale*, **GINGER ROOT** or *Curcuma domestica*  
Jersey kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, **PALM KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE**, *Helianthus tuberosus* (root), alcachofa (alcachofera) [SPANISH], cotufa [SPANISH], girasol [SPANISH]  
Jerusalem cherry, *Solanum pseudocapsicum*  
**JESSAMINE**, *Cestrum latifolium*  
*Jessenia bataua*, **PATAUA OIL COCONUT**

Jesuit nut, *Trapa natans*, **WATER-CHESTNUT**

Jew plum, *Spondias dulcis*, **AMBARELLA** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)

Jews-mallow, *Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**

Jiao-bai, (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut

*Ustilago esculenta*; Jiao-bai is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.

**JICAMA**, *Pachyrhizus tuberosus*, or *P. erosus*, yam bean root, gicama [SPANISH]

Jicare, *Crescentia* spp., **AYALE**

Jie lan [CHINESE], *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*, **CHINESE**

**BROCCOLI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Jimsonweed, *Datura stramonium*

Jiquima [SPANISH], *Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**

Jiquimilla [SPANISH], *Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**

Job's tears, *Coix lacryma-jobi* (corn relative)

Jobo [SPANISH], *Spondias* spp., **MOMBIN** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)

Jobo plum, *Spondias* spp., **MOMBIN** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)

Joconoxtle (SPANISH), **TUNA**. See entry for **TUNA**

**JOJOBA**, *Simmondsia chinensis*, goat nut

*Jubaea* spp., coquito palm nut

Judia gorda [SPANISH], *Phaseolus lunatus*, **LIMA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category **BEAN**)

*Juglans ailantifolia*, **HEARTNUT**, Japanese walnut, siebold walnut

*Juglans cinerea*, **BUTTERNUT**, nogal blanco [SPANISH], oil nut, white walnut

*Juglans hindsii*, **CALIFORNIA** or **HIND'S BLACK WALNUT**

*Juglans nigra*, **EASTERN BLACK WALNUT**

*Juglans regia*, **ENGLISH WALNUT**, carpathian walnut, Persian walnut

*Juglans* spp., walnut

**JUJUBE**, *Ziziphus* spp.

**JUJUBE, COMMON**, *Ziziphus jujuba*, Chinese date, Chinese jujube (may also be entered under the broader category, **JUJUBE**)

**JUJUBE, FRENCH**, *Ziziphus lotus* (may also be entered under the broader category, **JUJUBE**)

**JUJUBE, ITALIAN**, *Ziziphus mauritiana* (may also be entered under the broader category,

**JUJUBE**)

**JUNEBERRY**, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, cornijuelo [SPANISH], serviceberry, shad, sugarplum, western serviceberry (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
**JUTE**, *Corchorus capsularis*

---

**K**

Kabarekindi, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Kachang sepalit [MALAYSIAN], *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**  
*Kaempferia galanga*, **GALANGA**  
**KAKARI TACCY NUT**, *Caryodendron orinocense*  
Kaki, *Diospyros kaki*, **PERSIMMON**  
Kakri, *Cucumis melo melo* var. *flexuosus*, **SNAKE MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories **CUCURBIT** or **MELON**)  
Kalamugai, *Moringa pterygosperma*, **DRUMSTICK**  
**KALE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*, **COLLARDS**, borecole, cow cabbage (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Kalo, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**  
Kamania, *Terminalia catappa*, **INDIAN ALMOND**  
Kamias, *Averrhoa bilimbi*, **BILIMBI**  
Kamote (camote) [SPANISH], *Ipomoea batatas*, **SWEET POTATO**  
Kampong, *Oroxylum indicum*, **MIDNIGHT HORROR**  
Kankun [TAGALOG], *Ipomoea aquatica* (listed in FNWA)  
**KAPOK**, *Ceiba pentandra*  
Karaila [HINDI], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**  
Karaili [HINDI], *Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Karambel, *Dillenia indica*, **ELEPHANT-APPLE**  
**KARANDA**, *Carissa carandas*  
Karanda nut, *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*  
Karaunda, *Carissa carandas*, **KERANDANG**  
Katuk, *Sauvagesia androgynus*, **STAR-GOOSEBERRY**  
**KAUKI**, *Manilkara kauki*  
**KAVA**, *Piper methysticum* (root)  
**KECHAPI**, *Sandoricum koetjape*, donka, faux mangoustan [FRENCH], red santol, sentol, sandorique [FRENCH], sandoribaum [GERMAN], sentul [MALAYSIAN], santol [TAGALOG]  
Kedon dong, *Spondias* spp., **MOMBIN** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)  
**KEI APPLE**, *Dovyalis caffra*

- Kenipe berry, *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**
- KEPEL**, *Stelechocarpus burahol*, burahol, Kepel apple
- Kepel apple, *Stelechocarpus burahol*, **KEPEL**
- KERANDANG**, *Carissa carandas*, karaunda
- Ketembilla, *Dovyalis hebecarpa*, **CEYLON GOOSEBERRY**
- KETUPA**, *Baccaurea dulcis*, cupa, tjoepatupa
- Key lime, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- KHAO CHAE**, *Boesenbergia rotunda*, temu kunchi [MALAYSIAN], suo shi [CHINESE]
- Khaoi chach [VIETNAMESE], *Dioscorea esculenta*, **LESSER ASIATIC YAM**
- Khaoi tu-bua [VIETNAMESE], *Dioscorea esculenta*, **LESSER ASIATIC YAM**
- Khat, *Catha edulis* (FDA prohibits)
- Kidney bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Kigelia africana*, **SAUSAGE FRUIT**
- Kimpol, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Kiwanos melon, *Cucumis metuliferus* (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- King mandarin, *Citrus sinensis* x *C. reticulata* (x *nobilis*), **TANGOR** (for purpose of entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries—same as tangerine) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- King of Siam, *Citrus sinensis* x *C. reticulata* (x *nobilis*), **TANGOR** (for purpose of entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries—same as tangerine) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- King orange, *Citrus sinensis* x *C. reticulata* (x *nobilis*), **TANGOR** (for purpose of entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries—same as tangerine) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Kitchen kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Kiwabo [GERMAN], *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- Kiwano®, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- KIWANOS MELON**, *Cucumis metuliferus*, African horned cucumber, African horned melon, concombre africain [FRENCH], hommelone [GERMAN], jelly melon, Kiwabo [GERMAN], Kiwano®, patir, tangon (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)

- KIWI**, *Actinidia deliciosa*, Chinese gooseberry, grosellas chinas [SPANISH]  
 Kleeblättrige akebie [GERMAN], *Akebia trifoliata*  
 Knob celery, *Apium graveolens*, **CELERIAC**  
 Knotroot, *Stachys affinis*, **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**  
 Knotweed (leaf, stem), *Polygonum odoratum*
- KOHLRABI**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*, colinabo [SPANISH], stem turnip (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- KOLA NUT**, *Cola* spp., cola nut, guru  
 Komatsuna [JAPANESE], *Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH**
- MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
 Kong [KOREAN], See **BEAN**  
 Korean pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
 Kousaitai [JAPANESE], *Brassica rapa* var. *purpuraria*, **PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Kovai fruit, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Kubui, *Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**
- KUDZU**, *Pueraria lobata*, Chinese yam, hard yam, legume, see also **TROPICAL KUDZU**
- KUINI**, *Mangifera odorata*, ma-mut  
 Kumara, *Ipomoea batatas*, **SWEET POTATO**
- KUMQUAT**, *Fortunella* spp., Hong Kong kumquat, meiwa kumquat, oval kumquat, round kumquat (Rutaceae) (Citrus group) (from the West Indies only, may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Kundree, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Kundri, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Kurdee [HINDI], *Carthamus tinctorius*, safflower  
 Kuw-sun (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; Kuw-sun is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.
- Kwo-bai (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; Kwo-bai is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.

Kyona [JAPANESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**L**

La chau [VIETNAMESE] (leaf), *Piper* spp.

Lablab bean, *Lablab purpureus*, **HYACINTH BEAN**

*Lablab purpureus*, **HYACINTH BEAN**, bonavist bean, chicharo [SPANISH], lablab bean, red papadi bean

**LAC NUT**, *Schleichera oleosa*

Lacoto [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**

*Lactuca indica*, **INDIAN LETTUCE**, foo mak ts'oi [CHINESE]

*Lactuca sativa*, **LETTUCE**, lechuga [SPANISH], romaine, sang chi [KOREAN]

*Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*, **CELTUCE**, asparagus lettuce, Chinese lettuce, Spargelsalat [GERMAN], (may also be entered under the broader category, **LETTUCE**)

*Lactuca sativa* var. *longifolia*, romaine lettuce, (may also be entered under the broader category **LETTUCE**)

*Lagenaria siceraria*, **BOTTLE GOURD**, calabash gourd, hu-lu [CHINESE], hu-zi [CHINESE], spoon gourd (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)

Lai yang zu li [CHINESE], *Pyrus x bretschneideri*, **YA PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**LAMBERT'S** or **GIANT FILBERT**, *Corylus maxima*

Lamb's-lettuce, *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**

**LAMBSQUARTER**, *Chenopodium album*, chuela [SPANISH], goosefoot

**LANGSAT**, *Lansium domesticum*, lansone [TAGALOG]

Lanqka, *Artocarpus* spp., **BREADFRUIT**

*Lansium domesticum* **LANGSAT**, lansone [TAGALOG]

Lansone [TAGALOG], *Lansium domesticum*, **LANGSAT**

**LARD FRUIT**, *Hodgsonia macrocarpa*, you-zha-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**LARGE CRANBERRY**, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*, arandano [SPANISH]

*Laurus nobilis*, **BAY LAUREL**, bay

Leaf broccoli, *Brassica alboglabra*, **CHINESE KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Leaf coriander, *Coriandrum sativum*, **CILANTRO**

Leaf and spear kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Lechosa [SPANISH], *Carica papaya*, **PAPAYA**

Lechuga [SPANISH], *Lactuca sativa*, **LETTUCE**, sang chi [KOREAN]

Lechuga de campo [SPANISH], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**, alface [PORTUGUESE], European cornsalad, feld salat [GERMAN], lamb's lettuce, mâche [FRENCH], mâche douchette [FRENCH], rapunzel [GERMAN], valérianelle [FRENCH]

*Lecythis minor*, **COCO DE MONO**

*Lecythis ollaria*, **MONKEY POD**

*Lecythis pisonis*, **SAPUCAIA NUT**, paradise nut

**LEEK**, *Allium ampeloprasum*, cebollin [SPANISH], puerro [SPANISH] (marketed as poorly developed bulbs with their leaf bases)

Legume, *Pueraria lobata*, **KUDZU** (also refers to all species of Fabaceae)

Lemai, *Artocarpus* spp., **BREADFRUIT**

*Lemaireocereus griseus* (= *Ritterocereus griseus*), **PITAHAYA**

*Lemaireocereus queretaroensis* (= *Ritterocereus queretaroensis*), **PITAHAYA**

*Lemaireocereus thurberi* (= *Cereus thurberia*), **PITAHAYA**

**LEMON**, *Citrus limon*, limon [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Lemon, sacred Jewish, *Citrus medica*, **CITRON**, **ETHROG**

**LEMON BALM** (leaf), *Melissa officinalis*

**LEMON BERGAMOT**, *Monarda citriodora*

**LEMON THYME**, *Thymus x Citriodorus*

**LEMONGRASS**, *Cymbopogon* spp., cytronella, hierba de limon [SPANISH], limoncillo, sa [VIETNAMESE], xa [VIETNAMESE]

Leng-si-gua [CHINESE], *Luffa acutangula*, **ANGLED LOOFAH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)

*Lens culinaris*, **LENTIL**, lenteja [SPANISH]

Lenteja [SPANISH], *Lens culinaris*, **LENTIL**

**LENTIL**, *Lens culinaris*, lenteja [SPANISH]

Leong seeam, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Lepidium sativum*, **GARDEN CRESS**, creson [SPANISH]

*Leucaena esculenta* ssp. *esculenta*, **RED GUAJE**, guaje rojo

[SPANISH], guaje colorado [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)

*Leucaena leucocephala* ssp. *glabrata*, **GREEN GUAJE**, guaje verde [SPANISH], guaje colorado [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)

*Leucaena* sp., **TEPEGUAJE** [SPANISH]

**LEREN**, *Calathea allouia*, allouya, calathea, sweet corm-root

**LESSER ASIATIC YAM**, *Dioscorea esculenta*, khaoi chach

[VIETNAMESE], khaoi tu-bua

[VIETNAMESE], ubi [TAGALOG]

**LETTUCE**, *Lactuca sativa*, lechuga [SPANISH], romaine, sang chi [KOREAN]

*Levisticum officinale*, **LOVAGE**

*Licania rigidia*, **OITICICA**

*Lilium* spp., edible **LILY BULB**

**LILY BULB**, edible, *Lilium* spp.

Lily root, *Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**

**LIMA BEAN**, *Phaseolus lunatus*, butter bean, frijol de pellar [SPANISH], judia gorda [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Lime, key, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Lime, Mexican, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

**LIME, PERSIAN**, *Citrus latifolia*, Tahiti lime (for entry purposes, same as sour lime) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

**LIME**, sour, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, key lime, limon verde or agria [SPANISH], Mexican lime (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**) (**NOTE:** *C. latifolia* has same entry status as sour lime)

**LIME, SWEET**, *Citrus limettioides* (*C. limetta*), limon dulce [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limequat, a *Citrus* and *Fortunella* hybrid (from the West Indies only, may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limita(s) [SPANISH], *Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**

*Limnophila chinensis* ssp. *aromatica*, ngo om, **RAU OM** [VIETNAMESE]

Limon [SPANISH], *Citrus limon*, **LEMON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limon agria, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (sour)

Limon chivo [SPANISH], *Citrus medica*, **ETHROG, CITRON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limon de cabro, *Citrus medica*, **CITRON, ETHROG** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limon de Tahiti, *Citrus latifolia*, **PERSIAN LIME** (**NOTE:** except from Mexico, *C. latifolia* has the same entry status as sour limes.) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limon dulce [SPANISH], *Citrus limettioides*, **SWEET LIME** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limon verde [SPANISH], *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (sour) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Limoncillo, *Cymbopogon citratus*, **LEMONGRASS**

*Limonia acidissima*, **INDIAN WOOD APPLE**

Ling kok ts'oi [CHINESE], *Capsella bursa-pastoris* var. *auriculata*,

**SHEPHERD'S PURSE**

- Ling nut, *Trapa bicornis*, **WATERCHESTNUT**  
 Lingberry, *Vaccinium* spp.  
**LINGONBERRY**, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, cowberry, fox berry, mountain cranberry, rock cranberry (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)  
 Linseed, *Linum usitatissimum*  
*Linum usitatissimum*, flax, linseed  
*Lippia micromera*, Spanish thyme, tomillo [SPANISH]  
*Lippia* spp., **OREGANO (MEXICAN)**, oregano [SPANISH]  
**LITCHI**, *Litchi chinensis*, lychee  
*Litchi chinensis*, **LITCHI**, lychee  
 Little gourd, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Llacon [SPANISH], *Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**  
 Lobi-lobi, *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**  
 Locust bean, *Ceratonia siliqua*, **ST. JOHN'S BREAD**  
**LOGANBERRY**, *Rubus loganobaccus*, boysenberry  
 Long bean, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *sesquipedalis*, **YARD-LONG BEAN**  
     (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
**LONGAN**, *Dimocarpus longan*  
**LONTAR**, *Syzygium grande*, sea apple  
**LOOFAH, ANGLED**, *Luffa acutangula*, leng-si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)  
**LOOFAH, SMOOTH**, *Luffa aegyptiaca*, si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)  
**LOQUAT**, *Eriobotrya japonica*, nispero del japon [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**), Japanese medlar, Japanese plum  
**LOROCO**, *Fernaldia pandurata* (a plant that produces fragrant flower buds that are eaten boiled as vegetables)  
**LOTUS ROOT**, *Nelumbo nucifera*, East Indian lotus, lily root, raiz de lotus [SPANISH], sacred lotus, waterlily root, yon puri [KOREAN]  
 Louvi, *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**  
**LOVAGE**, *Levisticum officinale*  
 Lovi-lovi [GERMAN], *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**  
 Lucky-nut, *Thevetia peruviana*  
**LUCUMA**, *Manilkara zapota* (=*Lucuma mammosa*), see *Pouteria sapota*  
*Lucuma mammosa*, See *Pouteria sapota*  
*Luffa acutangula*, **ANGLED LOOFAH**, leng-si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)  
*Luffa aegyptiaca*, **SMOOTH LOOFAH**, si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)

*Luffa* spp., **LUFFA**, Chinese okra, dishcloth gourd, Estropajo [SPANISH], paste, rag gourd, towel gourd, vegetable sponge (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Lulo, *Solanum quitoense*, **NARANJILLA** [SPANISH], lulu  
 Lulu [SPANISH], *Solanum quitoense*, **NARANJILLA** [SPANISH]  
 Lungan, *Euphoria longan*, **LONGAN**  
 Luo-han-gua [CHINESE], *Siraitia grosvenorii*, **BUDDA'S FRUIT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Lychee, *Litchi chinensis*, **LITCHI**  
*Lucianthes moziniana*, **TLANOCHTLES**, canoxtle  
*Lycium chinense* (leaf), **CHINESE BOXTHORN**, Chinese matrimony vine, Chinese wolfberry, gow-kee or gouqu zi [CHINESE] (fruit)  
*Lycopersicon lycopersicum*, **TOMATO**, **CHERRY TOMATO**, **PEAR TOMATO**  
*Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*, **CHERRY TOMATO** (may also be entered under the broader category, **TOMATO**)  
*Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *lycopersicum*, **TOMATO**, to ma to [KOREAN], tomate [SPANISH]  
*Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *pyriforme*, **PEAR TOMATO** (may also be entered under the broader category, **TOMATO**)  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, **CURRENT TOMATO**

**M**

Ma nul [KOREAN], *Allium sativum*, **GARLIC**  
 Mabolo, *Diospyros blancoi*, **PERSIMMON**  
 Macabo, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
**MACADAMIA**, *Macadamia integrifolia*, *M. tetraphylla*, Australian nut  
 Mace, *Myristica fragrans*  
 Mâche [FRENCH], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**  
 Mâche douchette [FRENCH], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**  
*Maclura pomifera*, osage orange  
 Madagaskarpflaume [GERMAN], *Flacourtie rukam*, **RUKAM**  
*Madhuca longifolia*, **MAHUA**  
 Madras-thorn, *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**  
**MADRONE** [SPANISH], *Rheedia acuminata*, guayabacoa [IN PUERTO RICO]  
 Maduma, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Madumbe, *Colocasia esculenta*, DASHEEN<sup>9</sup>  
*Magnolia virginiana*, sweetbay

9 Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

- MAGUEY**, *Agave atrovirens*, heart of the maguey plant  
 Mahogany fruit, *Swietenia mahagoni*
- MAHUA**, *Madhuca longifolia*  
 Mai tau [CHINESE], *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**  
 Maiz [SPANISH], *Zea mays*, **CORN**  
 Maize, *Zea mays*, **CORN**  
*Majorana hortensis* see *Origanum* spp.  
 Makloot, mixedmelon seed (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Makomo dake (water bamboo), *Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; Makomo dake is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.
- Makopa [SPANISH], *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**  
 Malabar chestnut, *Pachira aquatica*, **SABA NUT**
- MALABAR NUT**, *Adhatoda vasica*
- MALABAR SPINACH**, *Basella alba*, Ceylon spinach, nightshade malabar, vine spinach
- Malanga [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Malanga<sup>10</sup> [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>11</sup>  
 Malanga amarilla [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Malanga marron [FRENCH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Malanga noir [FRENCH], *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**
- MALAY APPLE**, *Syzygium malaccense*, mountain apple  
*Malpighia glabra*, acerola, **BARBADOS CHERRY**, cepezas de Barbados  
 Malungai, *Moringa pterygosperma*, **DRUMSTICK**  
*Malus domestica*, **APPLE**, manzana [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Malus* spp., **APPLE**, crabapple (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Malva verticillata* var. *crispa*, **MARSH MALLOW**, curled mallow, yang a uk [KOREAN]
- Mambi bean, *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**
- MAMEE-APPLE**, *Mammea americana*, mamey, mamey apple  
 Mamey apple, *Mammea americana*, **MAMEE-APPLE**, mamey  
 Mamey sapote, *Pouteria sapota*, **SAPOTE**  
*Mammea americana*, **MAMEE-APPLE**, mamey, mamey apple  
 Mamon, *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**

---

10 Although malanga may refer to dasheen, more often it refers to *Xanthosoma* spp.

11 Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

- Mamon [SPANISH], *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**  
 Mamoncillo [SPANISH], *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**  
 Ma-mut, *Mangifera odorata*, **KUINI**  
 Manchurian pear, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
 Manchurian wild rice, *Zizania latifolia*, may be infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*; infected, it is an Asian vegetable in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. If the culms and rhizomes are swollen, then it is infected with a pathogen of wild rice. Thus, it is prohibited.  
 Mandarin orange (Mandarin orange), *Citrus reticulata* cv, **TANGERINE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
 Mandioca, *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**  
 Mangaras [PORTUGUESE], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Mangareto [PORTUGUESE], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
**MANGEL**, *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**, remolacha [SPANISH]  
*Mangifera indica*, **MANGO**  
*Mangifera odorata*, **KUINI**, ma-mut  
*Mangifera verticillata*, **BAUNO**  
**MANGO**, *Mangifera indica*  
 Mango pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
**MANGOSTEEN**, *Garcinia mangostana*  
 Manguier du Gabon [FRENCH], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
 Manguier sauvage [FRENCH], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
 Maní, *Arachis hypogaea*, **PEANUT**  
 Maní forrajero perenne [SPANISH], *Arachis pintoi*, **PINTO PEANUT**  
 Maní perenne, *Arachis pintoi*, **PINTO PEANUT**  
*Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**, cazabe [SPANISH], mandioca, manioc, tapioca plant, tapioka, yuca [SPANISH]  
**MANILA TAMARIND**, *Pithecellobium dulce*, apes-earring, bread-and-cheese, blackbead, guamúchil [SPANISH], huamúchil [SPANISH], Madras-thorn, mochigüiste [SPANISH], opuma, pinzán [SPANISH]  
*Manilkara achras*, **CIKU**  
*Manilkara kauki*, **KAUKI**  
*Manilkara zapota*, **SAPODILLA**, chicle [SPANISH], chicozapote, naseberry, nispero [SPANISH]  
**MANINDJA**, *Gnetum gnemon*, **MELINDJO**  
 Manioc, *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**  
**MANKETTI NUT**, *Ricinodendron heudelotii*, essang nut, ojuk nut, sanga nut

- Manschio-imo [JAPANESE], *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **GIANT TARO**
- Manzana [SPANISH], *Malus domestica*, **APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Manzanilla [SPANISH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Manzanilla [SPANISH], *Matricaria* spp., **GERMAN CHAMOMILE**; Note: In parts of Central America and the Southwestern U.S., this term may refer to fruits of *Crataegus* spp.
- Manzanille [FRENCH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Manzanita tejocotera [SPANISH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Manzanita texocotle [SPANISH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Manzano [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Mape, *Inocarpus fagifer*, **MAPE NUT**
- MAPE NUT**, *Inocarpus fagifer*, mape, Tahitian chestnut
- MAQUI FRUIT**, *Aristotelia chilensis*
- Maracuya [SPANISH], *Passiflora* spp., **PASSION FRUIT**
- Maracuja acu, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, **GIANT GRANADILLA**
- Maracuja grande, *Passiflora quadrangularis*, **GIANT GRANADILLA**
- MARAMA-BEAN**, *Bauhinia esculenta*, bauhinia [FRENCH], gemsbok-bean
- MARANG**, *Artocarpus odoratissimus*
- Maranga calalu, *Moringa pterygosperma*, **DRUMSTICK**
- Maranhau nut, *Pachira aquatica*, **SABA NUT**
- Maranon [SPANISH], *Anacardium occidentale*, **CASHEW**
- Maranta arundinacea*, **ARROWROOT**, amaranta [SPANISH], arrurruz, Bermuda arrowroot
- Marcuya, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, **PURPLE GRANADILLA**
- MARIGOLD**, *Calendula officinalis*
- MARJORAM**, *Origanum majorana*, sweet marjoram
- MARMALADE-BOX**, *Genipa americana*, genipap, jagua [SPANISH]
- Marrow, *Cucurbita* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- MARSH MALLOW**, *Malva verticillata* var. *crispa*, curled mallow, yang a uk [KOREAN]
- MARULA NUT**, *Sclerocarya caffra*, caffir marvola nut
- Marungai, *Moringa pterygosperma* var. *crispa*, **DRUMSTICK**
- Massarubee, *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Mastaza [SPANISH], *Sinapis alba*, **WHITE MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- MATA KUCING**, *Dimocarpus longan* ssp. *malesianus*, cat's eye
- Match-me-if-you-can, *Acalypha wilkesiana*, **PAINTED COPPERLEAF**

*Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**, chupa-chupa, sapotillo [SPANISH], zapote de monte [SPANISH], sapote du Pérou [FRENCH], sapóte do Perú [PORTUGUESE], zapote chuchupa [SPANISH]

*Matricaria chamomilla*, **GERMAN CHAMOMILE**, manzanilla [SPANISH] Matico [SPANISH], *Piper* spp.

Mayan spinach, *Cnidoscolus chayamansa* (Euphorbiaceae)

**MAYPOP**, *Passiflora incarnata*, apricot vine

*Medicago sativa*, alfalfa

Mediterranean hackberry, *Celtis australis*, **HONEYBERRY**

**MEDLAR**, *Mespilus germanica*, medlor, nispero [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Medlor, *Mespilus germanica*, **MEDLAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Meiwa kumquat, *Fortunella* spp., **KUMQUAT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **KUMQUAT**)

*Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**, honeyberry, kenipe berry, mamon [SPANISH], mamoncillo [SPANISH], quenepa [IN PUERTO RICO], Spanish lime

*Melilotus alba*, terbal, white, sweet clover

**MELINDJO**, *Gnetum gnemon*, **MANINDJO**

*Melissa officinalis*, **LEMON BALM** (leaf)

Melocoton, *Prunus persica*, **PEACH**, or *Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*, **NECTARINE** (stone fruit)

Melocoton, *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**MELON**, *Cucumis melo*, Tokhamiae (seed)—As used in this manual, the term melon specifies *Cucumis melo*. *Cucumis melo* includes the true cantaloupes; netted melons (muskmelon, nutmeg melon and Persian melon); vegetable melons (snake melon and oriental pickling melon); and winter melons (honeydew and casaba melon). Not included are the Chinese winter melon (*Benincasa hispida*), the watermelon, citron, and preserving melon (*Citrullus lanatus*). (May also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Melon pear, *Solanum muricatum*, **PEPINO** [SPANISH]

Membrillo [SPANISH], *Cydonia oblonga*, **QUINCE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Menta [SPANISH], *Mentha* spp., **MINT**

*Mentha x piperita* var. *piperita*, **PEPPERMINT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **MINT**)

*Mentha spicata*, **MINT**, spearmint

*Mentha* spp., **MINT**, menta [SPANISH], **PEPPERMINT**, spearmint, yerba buena [SPANISH]

- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, **ICEPLANT**, barrilha [PORTUGUESE], barilla de Canarias [SPANISH], crystalline, eiskraut [GERMAN], escarchada [SPANISH], escarchosa [SPANISH], ficoide cristalline [FRENCH], ficoide glaciale [FRENCH], herbe a la glace [FRENCH]
- Mespilus germanica*, **MEDLAR**, medlor (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Mesquite, *Prosopis* spp.
- Mexican apple, *Casimiroa edulis*, **WHITE SAPOTE**
- MEXICAN HAW**, *Crataegus mexicana*, aubépine maxicaine [FRENCH], azérolier du Guatemala [FRENCH], manzanilla [SPANISH], manzanille [FRENCH], manzanita tejocotera [SPANISH], manzanita texocotle [SPANISH], Mexikanischer Wei\_dorn [GERMAN], prune de pierre [FRENCH] stone plum, tejocote [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Mexican lime, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Mexican pepperleaf, *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Mexican pepper leaves, *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Mexican tea, *Dysphania ambrosioides*, **EPAZOTE**
- Mexikanischer weibdorn [GERMAN], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Mibuna [JAPANESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- MIDNIGHT HORROR**, *Oroxylum indicum*, oroxylum, kampong
- Mil tomato, *Physalis ixocarpa*, **TOMATILLO**
- Mi-mao-gua-lou, *Trichosanthes villosa* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Mimusops elengi*, Spanish cherry
- MINER'S LETTUCE**, *Montia perfoliata*, winter purslane
- MINT**, *Mentha* spp., menta [SPANISH], peppermint, spearmint, yerba buena [SPANISH]
- Minthostachys mollis*, **TIPO**, mu\_a [SPANISH], poleo [SPANISH]
- Mioga ginger, *Zingiber mioga*, **GINGER BRACTS**
- Miracle fruit, *Synsepalum dulcificum*
- Mirliton, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Mitchella repens*, partridge berry
- Mitsuba [JAPANESE], *Cryptotaenia japonica*, **JAPANESE HONEWORT**
- Mitsuba-akebi [JAPANESE], *Akebia trifoliata*, **THREELEAF AKEBIA MIZUNA**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, bo leng jie [CHINESE], kyona [JAPANSESE], mibuna [JAPANESE], potherb mustard, spinach mustard, tendergreen, wang sheng cai [CHINESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Mochiguiste [SPANISH], *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**

**MOGONGO NUT**, *Ricinodendron rautanenii*

Mojave seablitz, **BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii* (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)

Moju, *Brosimum alicastrum*, **BREADNUT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BREADFRUIT**)

**MOLOKHEYA**, *Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**

Molondrones, *Abelmoschus esculentus*, **OKRA**

**MOMBIN**, (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.) *Spondias* spp., **IMBU**, hog-plum, jobo [SPANISH], jobo plum, kedon dong, purple mombin, red mombin, yellow mombin

Momon, *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**

*Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE**, ampalaya, ampalea, cerrici [SPANISH], cerroce, cundeamor de jardin [FRENCH], wonder apple (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Momordica charantia*, **BITTER MELON**, balsam pear, balsamino [IN PUERTO RICO], bitter cucumber, bitter gourd, Chinese cucumber, cundeamor [SPANISH], karaili [HINDI] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Momordica cochinchinensis*, **SPINY BITTER-MELON**, mu-bie-zi [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Monarda citriodora*, **LEMON BERGAMOT**

*Monarda didyma*, **OSWEGO TEA**

*Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**, bee balm, bergamot, fragrant balm, Indian plume, red balm, red bergamot

*Monarda punctata*, **HORSEMINT**, spotted bee balm

**MONKEY POD**, *Lecythis ollaria*

Monkey-jack, *Artocarpus rigidus*

Monstera, *Monstera deliciosa*, **CERIMAN**

*Monstera deliciosa*, **CERIMAN**, balazo [SPANISH], monstera, pinanona [SPANISH]

*Montia perfoliata*, **MINER'S LETTUCE**, winter purslane

Moorberry, *Vaccinium uliginosum*, **BOG BILBERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)

Mora [SPANISH], *Morus* spp., **MULBERRY**

*Morchella* spp., morel, **MUSHROOM**

Morel, *Morchella* and related genera, **MUSHROOM**

**MORETON BAY CHESTNUT**, *Castanospermum australe*

*Morinda citrifolia*, **INDIAN MULBERRY**, noni [SPANISH]

*Moringa pterygosperma* (= *Moringa oleifera*), **DRUMSTICK**, camun-gai, horseradish tree, kalamugai, malungai, maranga calalu, marungai

**MORTIÑO**, *Vaccinium floribundum* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)

*Morus* spp., **MULBERRY**, mora [SPANISH]

- Mostaza [SPANISH], *Brassica juncea*, **MUSTARD GREENS, MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Mostaza [SPANISH], *Sinapis* spp.
- Mostaza espinaca [SPANISH], *Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Mostaza negra [SPANISH], *Brassica nigra*, **BLACK MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Mosterdspinat [GERMAN], *Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Moulavi kachu, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Mountain apple, *Syzygium malaccense*, **MALAY APPLE**
- Mountain cranberry, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, **LINGONBERRY**
- Moutarde chou [FRENCH], *Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*, **HEADING LEAF MUSTARD** {may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)}
- Moutarde de Chine à pétiole pourpre [FRENCH], *Brassica rapa* var. *purpuraria*, **PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Moutarde épinard [FRENCH], *Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Mouzambi [SPANISH], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Mozambé [FRENCH], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Mu-bie-zi, *Momordica cochinchinensis*, **SPINY BITTER-MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- MUGWORT**, *Artemisia vulgaris*, suk [KOREAN]
- MULBERRY**, *Morus* spp., mora [SPANISH]
- Muli [CHINESE], *Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, **ORIENTAL RADISH**
- Multiplier onion, **SPRING ONION**, *Allium cepa*, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium* spp.). Also see the entry for green onion.
- Mu tong [CHINESE], *Akebia quinata*, **FIVELEAF AKEBIA** (also see *Akebia trifoliata*)
- Mu tong [CHINESE], *Akebia trifoliata*, **THREELEAF AKEBIA** (also see *Akebia quinata*)
- Mu u [KOREAN], *Raphanus sativus*, **RADISH**
- Mu\_a [SPANISH], *Minthostachys mollis*, **TIPO**
- Mundu, *Garcinia dulcis*, **GORUKA**
- MUNG BEAN**, *Vigna radiata*, green gram (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Murraya koenigii* (Rutaceae), **CURRY LEAF**

*Musa x paradisiaca* var. *paradisiaca*, **BANANA** (plantain or cooking banana), plantaina [SPANISH]

*Musa* spp., **BANANA** (includes plantain for cooking banana), guineo [SPANISH], platano [SPANISH]

*Muscaris comosum*, **CIPOLLINO** (plural cipollini), tassel-grapehyacinth, wild onion

**MUSHROOM**, any of various fleshy fungi of the classes

Basidiomycetes and Ascomycetes have a fruiting body borne on a stalk

Musk-cucumber, *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Muskmelon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**MUSTARD**, *Brassica* spp., mostaza [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**MUSTARD, WHITE**, *Sinapis alba*, mastaza [SPANISH] may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Mustard cabbage, *Brassica juncea* var. *juncea* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**MUSTARD GREENS**, *Brassica juncea*, baby mustard, Chinese leaf mustard, Indian mustard, mostaza [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**MUSTARD SPINACH**, *Brassica rapa* var. *perviridis*, **SPINACH**

**MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Myoga, *Zingiber mioga*, **GINGER BRACTS**

*Myrciaria cauliflora*, **JABOTICABA** [SPANISH], Brazilian grape

*Myrciaria dubia*, **RUMBERRY**, arazá-de-água [PORTUGUESE], camu-camu, shahuínto

*Myristica fragrans*, mace, nutmeg

Myrobalan chébule [FRENCH], *Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**

Myrobalan emblic [FRENCH], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**

Myrobalan plum, *Prunus cerasifera*, **CHERRY PLUM**

*Myrrhis odorata*, **SWEET CICELY**

## N

Nabo [SPANISH], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*, **TURNIP** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Nabo sueco [SPANISH], *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*, **RUTABAGA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Nabos silvestre, *Brassica nigra*, **BLACK MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- Nalta jute, *Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**  
 Naeng i [KOREAN], *Capsella bursa—pastoris* var. *auriculata*,  
**SHEPHERD'S PURSE**  
 Name [SPANISH], *Dioscorea* spp., **YAM**, see also sweet potato  
 Nan tong hao [CHINESE], *Glebionis segetum*, **CORN**  
**CHRYSANTHEMUM**  
 Nance, *Byrsonima crassifolia*  
 Nan-chi-poa [CHINESE], *Thladiantha nudiflora*, **TUBER-GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Nan-gua [CHINESE], *Cucurbita moschata*, **CHINESE SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
 Nanqka, *Annona muricata*, **GUANABANA** [SPANISH]  
 Naranja [SPANISH], *Citrus sinensis*, **ORANGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
 Naranja acida [SPANISH], *Citrus aurantium*, **SOUR ORANGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
 Naranja agria, *Citrus aurantium*, **SOUR ORANGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
**NARANJILLA** [SPANISH], *Solanum quitoense*, lulo, lulu [SPANISH]  
**NARROW-LEAVED WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe silaifolia*  
 Naseberry, *Manilkara zapota*, **SAPODILLA**  
 Nashi pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Nasturtium officinale*, **WATERCRESS**, berro [SPANISH], rorripa, yang gat naeng i [KOREAN]  
**NATAL PLUM**, *Carissa macrocarpa*  
 Navy bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
**NECTARINE**, *Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica* (stone fruit), melocoton  
 Neem, *Azadirachta indica*  
 Nelí [SPANISH], *Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**  
*Nelumbo lutea*, American lotus  
*Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**, East Indian lotus, Egyptian bean, lily root, raiz de lotus [SPANISH], sacred lotus, waterlily root, yon puri [KOREAN]  
 Nepalese serpent cucumber, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Nephelium lappaceum*, **RAMBUTAN**  
*Nephelium mutabile* = *N. ramboutan-ake*  
*Nephelium ramboutan-ake*, **PULASAN**, pamplemusa [SPANISH]  
 Netted melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

- NEW COCOYAM**, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, bore [SPANISH], chou Caraïbe [FRENCH], dudh kachu, guagüi, huitina, kimpol, macabo, malanga [SPANISH], maduma, malanga amarilla [SPANISH], malanga marron [FRENCH], mangaras [PORTUGUESE], mangareto [PORTUGUESE], moulavi kachu, ocumo [SPANISH], queiquexque, taioba, talo njumea, talo palagi, tania, tanier [SPANISH], tannia, taya, taye [FRENCH], tayove [FRENCH], tiquisque blanco [SPANISH], yautia [SPANISH], yautía blanca [SPANISH], ya yu [CHINESE], yellow yautia (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- New Zealand banana, *Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**
- Ngi [VIETNAMESE], *Eryngium* spp., **ERYNGO**
- Ngo om [VIETNAMESE], *Limnophila chinensis*, ssp. *aromatica*, **RAU OM**
- Ngo ta [VIETNAMESE], *Eryngium* spp., **ERYNGO**
- Nicotiana tabacum*, tobacco
- Nightshade malabar, *Basella alba*, **MALABAR SPINACH**
- Nijisseiki, *Pyrus pyrifolia*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- NIPA NUT**, *Nypa fruticans*
- Nipple fruit, *Solanum mammosum*, **FOXHEAD**
- Nispero [SPANISH], *Manilkara zapota*, **SAPODILLA**; see also *Mespilus germanica*
- Nispero del japon [SPANISH], *Eriobotrya japonica*, **LOQUAT**
- No-eye pea, *Cajanus cajan*, **PIGEON PEA**
- Nogal blanco [SPANISH], *Juglans cinerea*, **BUTTERNUT**
- Nona [SPANISH], *Annona reticulata*, **CUSTARD APPLE**
- Noni [SPANISH], *Morinda citrifolia*, **INDIAN MULBERRY**
- Nopal [SPANISH], *Opuntia* spp., *Nopalea* spp., **TUNA**, **PRICKLY PEAR PAD**
- Nopalea* spp. (fruit), **TUNA** (fruit)
- Nopalitos [SPANISH], *Opuntia* (=*Nopalea*) spp., **PRICKLY PEAR PADS**
- NUA NUT**, *Barringtonia procera*
- Num num, *Carissa bispinosa*, **HEDGETHORN BERRY**
- Nut grass, *Cyperus* spp., **CYPERUS CORM**
- Nut pine, *Pinus edulis*, **PINON**
- Nutmeg, *Myristica fragrans*
- Nutmeg melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Nymphaea lotus*, Egyptian lotus
- Nymphaea odorata*, fragrant waterlily
- Nypa fruticans*, **NIPA NUT**

**O**

- O ku ra [KOREAN], *Abelmoschus esculentus*, **OKRA**  
 Oba [JAPANESE], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**  
**OCA**, *Oxalis tuberosa*  
*Ocimum basilicum*, **BASIL**, albahaca [SPANISH], oregano falso [SPANISH], rau que [VIETNAMESE], sweet basil  
*Ocimum* spp.—Any plant of the genus *Ocimum* in the mint family. Cultivated species are grown for their fragrant foliage and as sweet herbs. Includes albahaca [SPANISH], hoary basil, holy basil, oregano falso [SPANISH], rau que [VIETNAMESE], sweet basil  
 Ocumo [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
*Oenanthe aquatica*, **FINE-LEAVED WATER-DROPWORT**  
*Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT**, dead tongue, five-fingered root, horsebane, water lovage, yellow water dropwort  
*Oenanthe fistulosa*, **TUBULAR WATER-DROPWORT**, water lovage  
*Oenanthe fluviatilis*, **RIVER WATER-DROPWORT**  
*Oenanthe javanica*, **WATER CELERY**, water dropwort  
*Oenanthe lachenalii*, **PARSLEY WATER-DROPWORT**  
*Oenanthe phellandrium*, **WATER FENNEL**, horsebane, water dropwort  
*Oenanthe sarmentosa*, **WATER PARSLEY**  
*Oenanthe silaifolia*, **NARROW-LEAVED WATER-DROPWORT**  
 Oil greens, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, **FALSE PAK-CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
 Oil nut, *Juglans cinerea*, **BUTTERNUT**  
**OITICIA**, *Licania rigida*  
 Ojuk nut, *Ricinodendron heudelotii*, **MANKETTI NUT**  
**OKRA**, *Abelmoschus esculentus*, molondrones, quingombo [SPANISH], o ku ra [KOREAN]  
 O ku ra [KOREAN], *Abelmoschus esculentus*, **OKRA**  
*Olea europaea*, **OLIVE**  
 Oleander, yellow, *Thevetia peruviana*  
 Olerero [SPANISH], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**OLIVE**, *Olea europaea*  
 Olluco, *Ullucus tuberosus*, **ULLUCU**. An Andean plant grown for its edible, tuberous roots. Its leaves are eaten and used as a seasoning.  
 Ong gong kwi [KOREAN], *Cynara scolymus*, **ARTICHOKE, GLOBE**  
**ONION**, *Allium cepa*, Bermuda onion, cebolla [SPANISH], chalota [SPANISH], scallion, shallot, yang pa [KOREAN]  
 Ooray, *Davidsonia pruriens*, **DAVIDSON'S PLUM**  
 Opiuma, *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**

- Opuntia* spp., **PRICKLY PEAR PAD** (vegetable), **TUNA** (fruit)  
[SPANISH], flor de cactus [SPANISH], Indian fig, nopal [SPANISH],  
nopalitos [SPANISH]
- ORACH**, *Atriplex hortensis*  
Orandonia, *Vaccinium uliginosum*
- ORANGE, SOUR**, *Citrus aurantium*, China agria, naranja acida or  
naranja agria [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader  
category, **CITRUS**)
- ORANGE, SWEET**, *Citrus sinensis*, China dulce [SPANISH], naranja  
[SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category,  
**CITRUS**) (unless otherwise noted, this is the orange referred to in the  
fresh fruits and vegetables reference section)
- Orbignya cohune*, **COHUNE PALM COCONUT**
- Orbignya* spp., **BABASSU COCONUT**
- OREGANO (MEXICAN)**, *Lippia* spp., oregano [SPANISH]
- OREGANO (EUROPEAN)**, *Origanum vulgare*  
Oregano falso [SPANISH], *Ocimum basilicum*, **BASIL**  
Oriental garlic, *Allium tuberosum*, **CHINESE CHIVE**  
Oriental pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Oriental pickling melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered  
under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- ORIENTAL RADISH**, *Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, Chinese  
radish, daikon [JAPANESE], Japanese radish, mu li [CHINESE]  
*Origanum majorana*, **MARJORAM**, sweet marjoram  
*Origanum* spp., **OREGANO, MARJORAM**, sweet marjoram  
Ornamental gourds, *Cucurbita pepo*, **PUMPKIN, VEGETABLE  
MARROW, SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader  
category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Oroxylum, *Oroxylum indicum*, **MIDNIGHT HORROR**  
*Oroxylum indicum*, **MIDNIGHT HORROR**, oroxylum, kampong
- ORTANIQUE**, *Citrus sinensis* x *Citrus reticulata* *Oryza sativa*, rice, riz,  
verenj Osage orange, *Maclura pomifera*
- Ortanique, *Citrus sinensis* x *Citrus reticulata*, **TANGOR** (orantique is  
an acronym formed from **ORange, TAngerine, and unIQUE**) (for  
entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries, a variety of tangor) (may  
also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Oryza sativa*, rice, riz, verenj
- Osage orange, *Maclura pomifera*
- OSWEGO TEA**, *Monarda didyma*
- OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRY**, *Phyllanthus acidus*, Indian gooseberry  
Otaheite apple, *Spondias dulcis*, **AMBARELLA** (may also be entered  
under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)
- Otaheite chestnut, *Inocarpus edulis*, **TAHITI CHESTNUT**
- Otoe [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**

- Otoo [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**  
Ou-gua [CHINESE], *Sicyos angulatus*, **BUR CUCUMBER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Ouvi malayo [SPANISH], *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**  
Oval kumquat, *Fortunella* spp., **KUMQUAT** (*citrus general*) (may also be entered under the broader category, **KUMQUAT**) (from the West Indies only, may be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
**OWE COLA**, *Cola verticillata*  
*Oxalis tuberosa*, **OCA**  
**OYSTER NUT**, *Telfairia* spp., telfairia nut (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Oyster plant, *Tragopogon porrifolius*, **SALSIFY**

---

P

- Pa sok shik mul [KOREAN], See *Allium* spp.  
Pa sul ri [KOREAN], *Petroselinum crispum*, **PARSLEY**  
Pa wan [CHINESE], *Sauvagesia androgynus*, **STAR-GOOSEBERRY**  
**PACAYA**, *Chamaedorea* spp., boda [SPANISH], bola [SPANISH], cana verde [SPANISH], palmito dulce  
Pacaya, the edible, immature inflorescence of the palm, *Chamaedorea tepejilote*  
*Pachira aquatica*, **SABA NUT**, Guiana chestnut, malabar chestnut, maranhau nut  
*Pachyrhizus erosus*, **JICAMA**, yam bean root, gicama [SPANISH]  
*Pachyrhizus tuberosus*, **JICAMA**  
Pacura, *Rheedia brasiliensis*  
Paestae, *Pistacia vera*, **PISTACHIO**  
**PAINTED COPPERLEAF**, *Acalypha wilkesiana*, beefsteak plant, Jacob's coat, match-me-if-you-can  
Pajuil, *Anacardium occidentale*, **CASHEW**  
**PAK CHOI**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*, pe tsai [CHINESE], pechey, shan tong [CHINESE], (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**PAK-CHOI, FALSE**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, oil greens, rape, yu toy [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**PAKOO NUT**, *Cycas rumphii*  
Palm cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, **PALM KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Palm fruit, *Phoenix dactylifera*  
**PALM HEART**, *Euterpe edulis*

- PALM KALE**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, chou noir de Toscane [FRENCH], Italian kale, Jersey kale, palm cabbage, palm-tree kale (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Palm-tree kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *palmifolia*, **PALM KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Palma de areca, *Areca catechu*, **BETEL-NUT** (FDA regulates)
- Palma de datil, *Phoenix dactylifera*
- Palma de serpiente, *Amorphophallus* spp. bulbs of
- Palma de vino, *Acrocomia* spp.
- Palmillo de bambu [SPANISH], *Bambusa* spp., **BAMBOO SHOOTS**
- Palmito dulce, *Chamaedorea* spp.
- Palo de tomate [SPANISH], *Cyphomandra betacea*, **TREE TOMATO**
- Palta, *Persea americana*, **AVOCADO**
- Pamplamusa [SPANISH], *Citrus maxima*, **PUMMELO** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Pamplemusa [SPANISH], *Nephelium ramboutan-ake*, **PULASAN**
- Pan, *Piper betel* (FDA prohibits)
- Pana [SPANISH], *Artocarpus altilis*, **BREADFRUIT**
- Panama orange, *Citrofortunella mitis*, **CALAMONDIN**
- Panax ginseng*, Chinese ginseng
- Panax pseudoginseng*, ginseng
- Panax quinquefolius*, American ginseng, ren shen [CHINESE]
- Panda, *Pandanus odoratissimus*, **SCREWPINE** (leaf)
- Pandanus odoratissimus*, **SCREWPINE** (leaf), hala, pandan
- Paniala [GERMAN], *Flacourtie jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**
- Papa [SPANISH], *Solanum tuberosum*, **POTATO**
- PAPACHE**, *Randia echinocarpa*
- PÁPALO**, *Porophyllum ruderale*, papaloquelite, quilquina (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)
- Papaloquelite [SPANISH], *Porophyllum ruderale*, **PÁPALO** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)
- Papauce [SPANISH], *Annona diversifolia*, **ILAMA**
- Papaver* spp., amapola, poppy
- PAPAYA**, *Carica papaya*, babaco, lechosa [SPANISH]
- Paprika pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Para nut, *Bertholletia excelsa*, **BRAZIL NUT**
- Paradise nut, *Lecythis pisonis*, **SAPUCAIA NUT**
- Parcha [SPANISH], *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**
- Parkia speciosa*, **SA-TAW BEAN**
- Parmentiera cereifera*, **CANDLE TREE FRUIT**
- PARRY'S PINE-NUT**, *Pinus quadrifolia*, pinon
- PARSLEY**, *Petroselinum crispum*, perejil [SPANISH], pa sul ri [KOREAN]
- Parsley (root), *Petroselinum crispum radicosum*

- PARSLEY WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe lachenalii*
- PARSNIP**, *Pastinaca sativa*, chirivia [SPANISH]
- Partridge berry, *Mitchella repens*
- Parval [HINDI], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Parvar [HINDI], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Parwal [HINDI], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, **PURPLE GRANADILLA**, granadilla, grenadille violette, marcuya, purple passion fruit
- Passiflora incarnata*, **MAYPOP**, apricot vine
- Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**, bell-apple, Jamaica-honeysuckle, parcha [SPANISH], pomme d'or [FRENCH], sweetcup, Wasserlimone [GERMAN], yellow granadilla
- Passiflora ligularis*, **SWEET GRANADILLA**, granadilla [SPANISH], grenadille dulce [FRENCH]
- Passiflora maliformis*, **CONCH APPLE**, sweet calabash, sweetcup
- Passiflora* spp., **PASSION FRUIT**, chinola [SPANISH], maracuya [SPANISH], parcha [SPANISH]
- Passiflora quadrangularis*, **GIANT GRANADILLA**, baden, barbadine, maracuja acu, maracuja grande
- PASSION FRUIT**, *Passiflora* spp., chinola [SPANISH], maracuya [SPANISH], parcha [SPANISH]
- Paste, *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Pastinaca sativa*, **PARSNIP**, chirivia [SPANISH]
- Patata [SPANISH], *Solanum tuberosum*, **POTATO**
- PATAUA OIL COCONUT**, *Jessenia bataua*
- Patir, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- Patol [GERMAN], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Patole [FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Paullinia cupana*, **GUARANA**
- PAWPAW**, *Asimina triloba*
- Pe tsai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*, **PAK CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- PEA**, *Pisum sativum*, arveja [SPANISH], garden pea, guisante [SPANISH], snowpea, wan du (kong) [KOREAN]
- PEACH**, *Prunus persica* (stone fruit), melocoton
- PEACH PALM**, *Bactris gasipaes*
- PEANUT**, *Arachis hypogaea*, cacahuete [SPANISH], mani

**PEAR**, *Pyrus communis*, pera (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**PEAR TOMATO**, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *pyriforme*

**PECAN**, *Carya illinoensis*

Pechey, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*, **PAK CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Peking cabbage, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*, **CHINESE**

**CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Penca, *Agave* spp. or *Cirsium* spp.

Pepasan, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**PEPICHA**, *Porophyllum tagetoides*, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)

Pepinella, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Pepinillo, *Cucumis sativus*, **CUCUMBER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**PEPINO** [SPANISH], *Solanum muricatum*, melon pear, pepino dulce [SPANISH], (also SPANISH term for **CUCUMBER**)

Pepino cimarroon [SPANISH], *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Pepino de olor [SPANISH], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Pepino ensalada [SPANISH], *Solanum muricatum*, **PEPINO**, See also *Cucumis sativus* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Pepper—when entered by itself without modifiers in the Fruits and Vegetables Manual, this term refers to all species of *Capsicum*.

Species include the following: *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER**,

cayenne pepper, cherry pepper, chile [SPANISH], chili pepper, garden

pepper, Hungarian pepper, Italian sweet pepper, mango pepper,

paprika pepper, pimento, pimentó [SPANISH], pimentó dulce

[SPANISH], pimentón picante [SPANISH], pimiento [SPANISH], red

pepper, sweet red pepper, go chu [KOREAN] *Capsicum baccatum* var.

*baccatum*, **CAYENNE PEPPER**, pimentón picante [SPANISH]

*Capsicum cardenasii*, **ULUPICA PEPPER** *Capsicum frutescens*,

**TABASCO PEPPER**, bird pepper, cayenne pepper, chile [SPANISH],

chili pepper *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER** *Capsicum sinense*, **BONNET PEPPER**

Pepper berries, *Piper nigrum* (dried for grinding into black or white pepper)

**PEPPERMINT** (leaf, stem), *Mentha x piperita* var. *piperita*, **MINT**

**PEQUI**, *Caryocar* spp.

Pera [SPANISH], *Pyrus communis*, **PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Perejil [SPANISH], *Petroselinum crispum*, **PARSLEY**

Perennial kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Perifallo, *Anthriscus cerefolium*, **CHERVIL**

**PERILLA**, *Perilla frutescens*, ao-shiso [JAPANESE], beefsteak plant, che-so (chiso, shiso) [JAPANESE], oba [JAPANESE], purple mint, so yop [KOREAN], tim to [VIETNAMESE]

*Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**, ao-shiso [JAPANESE], beefsteak plant, che-so (chiso, shiso) [JAPANESE], oba [JAPANESE], purple mint, tim to [VIETNAMESE], so yop [KOREAN]

Perpetual kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Persea americana*, **AVOCADO**, aguacate [SPANISH], alligator pear, calavo [SPANISH], palta

**PERSIAN LIME**, *Citrus latifolia*, Tahiti lime, limon de Tahiti [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**) (NOTE: except from Mexico, *C. latifolia* has the same entry status as sour limes)

Persian melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Persian walnut, *Juglans regia*, **ENGLISH WALNUT**

**PERSIMMON**, *Diospyros* spp., caqui [SPANISH], Japanese persimmon, kaki, mabolo, red-velvet persimmon, gam [KOREAN]

**PERUVIAN CARROT**, *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*, apio [SPANISH], apis [SPANISH], arracacha [SPANISH], celery heart

Peruvian cherry, *Physalis peruviana*, **CAPE GOOSE BERRY**

Peruvian ground cherry, *Physalis peruviana*, **CAPE GOOSE BERRY**

*Petasites japonicus*, **BUTTERBUR**, sweet coltsfoot

**PETROLEUM NUT**, *Pittosporum resiniferum*

*Petroselinum crispum*, **PARSLEY**, pa sulri [KOREAN], perejil [SPANISH]

*Petroselinum crispum radicosum*, parsley root

*Petroselinum hortense*, see *Petroselinum crispum*

*Petroselinum sativum*, see *Petroselinum crispum*

*Phaseolus coccineus*, **SCARLET RUNNER BEAN**, French runner bean  
(may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Phaseolus lunatus*, **LIMA BEAN**, butter bean, frijol de pallar

[SPANISH], judia gordia [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Phaseolus* spp., **GREEN BEAN**

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN**, green bean, haricot bean, kidney bean, navy bean, pinto bean, red bean, string bean, white bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

- Philippine nut, *Canarium ovatum*, **PILI NUT**  
*Phoenix dactylifera*, date palm, palm fruit, palma de datil  
*Phyllanthus emblica*, **EMBLIC**, amblabaum [GERMAN], amla [HINDI],  
 aonla [HINDI], emblic myrobalan, groseillier de Ceylan [FRENCH],  
 Indian-gooseberry, mirobalano [SPANISH], myrobalan emblic  
 [FRENCH], nelí [SPANISH]
- Pigweed, *Amaranthus* spp., **AMARANTHILI NUT**, *Canarium ovatum*,  
 Philippine nut
- Pimenta dioica* (*P. officinalis*), allspice, pimienta  
*Pimenta racemosa*, bay rum
- Pimento, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered  
 under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
 Pimentón [SPANISH], *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be  
 entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
 Pimentón dulce [SPANISH], *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may  
 also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
 Pimentón picante [SPANISH], *Capsicum baccatum* var. *baccatum*,  
**CAYENNE PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader  
 category, **PEPPER**)
- Pimienta, *Pimenta dioica* (*P. officinalis*)  
 Pigweed, *Amaranthus* spp., **AMARANTH**
- Pimiento [SPANISH], *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be  
 entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)  
*Pimpinella anisum* **ANISE** (leaf, seed, stem), anis [SPANISH]  
 Pina [SPANISH], *Ananas comosus*, **PINEAPPLE**  
 Pinanona [SPANISH], *Monstera deliciosa*, **CERIMAN**  
 Pina-pina, *Astrocaryum vulgare*, **BLACK PALM NUT**  
 Pine nut, *Pinus edulis*, **PINON**  
**PINE NUT, PARRY'S**, *Pinus quadrifolia*, pinon  
**PINEAPPLE**, *Ananas comosus*, ananas [SPANISH], pina [SPANISH]  
 Pineapple guava, *Feijoa* spp., **FEIJOA**  
 Pineapple melon, *Cucumis melo* (may also be entered under the  
 broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**PINGUIN**, *Bromelia pinguin*, wild pineapple  
**PINON**, *Pinus edulis*, nut pine, pine nut  
 Pinon, *Pinus quadrifolia*, **PARRY'S PINE NUT**, pignolia  
 Pinto bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN** (may also be entered  
 under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
**PINTO PEANUT**, *Arachis pintoi*, maní forrajero perenne [SPANISH],  
 maní perenne  
*Pinus quadrifolia*, **PARRY'S PINE NUT**, pinon, pignolia  
*Pinus edulis*, **PINON**, nut pine, pine nut  
 Pinzán [SPANISH], *Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**

*Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**, *Piper auritum*, acuyo [SPANISH], anisillo [SPANISH], cordoncillo [SPANISH], cullo cimarrón [SPANISH], eared pepper, false kava [HAWAII], hierba santa [SPANISH], hoja santa [SPANISH], Mexican pepperleaf, Mexican pepper leaves, root-beer-plant, sacred pepper, santilla de comer [SPANISH]

*Piper betel*, betel pepper (leaf), pan, pupulu

*Piper methysticum*, **KAVA**

*Piper nigrum*, black pepper, pepper berries (dried for grinding into black or white pepper)

*Piper* spp., la chau (leaf) [VIETNAMESE], matico [SPANISH]

**PISTACHIO**, *Pistacia vera*, alfoncigo [SPANISH], paestae

*Pistacia vera*, alfoncigo [SPANISH], paestae, **PISTACHIO**

*Pisum sativum*, **PEA**, arveja [SPANISH], garden pea, guisante [SPANISH], wan du (kong) [KOREAN],

*Pisum sativum* var. *macrocarpon*, **SNOW PEA**, edible-podded sugar pea (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEA**)

**PITAHAYA** (pitaya, pitajaya, pitajuia, pitalla), the edible, juicy fruit of cacti of the genera *Acanthocereus*, *Cereus*, *Hylocereus*, *Lemaireocereus*, and *Selenicereus* [principally *Acanthocereus pitajaya*, *Cereus compresus*, *C. pentagonus* (=*Acanthocereus pentagonus*), *C. thuraber* (=*Lemaireo-(cereus thurberi)*), *C. triangularis* (if from Jamaica), *C. trigonus* (=*Hylocereus trigonus*), *C. undatus* (=*Hylocereus undatus* and *Cactus triangularis* if from other than Jamaica), *Lemaireocereus griseus* (=*Ritterocereus griseus*), *Lemaireocereus queretaroensis* (=*Ritterocereus queretaroensis*), and *Selenicereus megalanthus*. In contrast with tunas (fruit of cacti of the genus *Opuntia* =*Nopalea*), the pitahayas are commonly larger. The genus *Lemaireocereus* produces fruits that are globose, about 2.5" in diameter, red, with many small clusters of spines. The flesh is dark red to purple. The genera *Acanthocereus*, *Cereus*, *Hylocereus*, and *Selenicereus* produce oblong to oval fruits, bright pink to red in color, sometimes more than 3" in length, with large, leaf like scales on the surface. The flesh is most often white and juicy and is filled with numerous, minute seeds. See also tuna and strawberry pear.

Pitahaya roja [MEXICO], *Cereus (Hylocereus) undatus*, **STRAWBERRY PEAR**

Pitahaya blanca [MEXICO], *Cereus (Hylocereus undatus*, **STRAWBERRY PEAR**

Pitahaya de cardon [GUATEMALA], *Cereus (Hylocereus undatus*, **STRAWBERRY PEAR**

Pitanga [SPANISH], *Eugenia uniflora*, **SURINAME CHERRY**

- Pithecellobium dulce*, **MANILA TAMARIND**, apes-earring, bread-and-cheese, blackbead, guamúchil [SPANISH], huamúchil [SPANISH], Madras-thorn, mochigüiste [SPANISH], opiuma, pinzán [SPANISH]
- Pithecellobium saman*, algarroba [SPANISH], saman
- Pittosporum resiniferum*, **PETROLEUM NUT**
- Plantain (a cooking banana), *Musa* spp., plantaina [SPANISH], see **BANANA**
- Plantaina [SPANISH], *Musa* spp., **BANANA**, plantain
- Platano [SPANISH], *Musa* spp., **BANANA**
- Platonia esculenta*, **BACURY**
- Platycodon grandiflorus*, **CHINESE BELLFLOWER**, balloon flower
- PLUM**, *Prunus domestica* (stone fruit), ciruela [SPANISH], common plum, garden plum, prune plum
- PLUMCOT**, *Prunus domestica x Prunus armeniaca*
- PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**, *Flacourtia inermis*, lobi-lobi, louvi, louvi malayo [SPANISH], lovi-lovi [GERMAN], prunier de la Martinique [FRENCH], rukam masam, takhop-thai
- Pluot, *Prunus domestica x Prunus armeniaca*, **PLUMCOT**
- Po do [KOREAN], *Vitis* spp., **GRAPE**
- Poire de terre [FRENCH], *Jacarata hassleriana*, **YACON**
- STRAWBERRY**
- Poirier japonais [FRENCH], *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR**, (may be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Poha [HAWAIIAN], *Physalis peruviana*, **CAPE GOOSEBERRY**
- POINTED GOURD**, *Trichosanthes dioica*, parval [HINDI], parvar [HINDI], parwal [HINDI], patol [GERMAN], patola [PORTUGUESE], potol [BENGALI], patole [FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH], ye she gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- POKEWEED GREENS**, *Phytolacca americana*, calalu, scoke
- Poleo [SPANISH], *Minthostachys mollis*, **TIPO**
- Polygonum odoratum*, knotweed (leaf, stem)
- Polymnia sonchifolia*, **YACON**, arboloco [SPANISH], aricoma [SPANISH], jiquima [SPANISH], jiquimilla [SPANISH], llacon [SPANISH], yacon [SPANISH]
- Polynesia chestnut, *Inocarpus edulis*, **TAHITI CHESTNUT**
- Pomarrosa [SPANISH], *Syzygium jambos*, ROSE APPLE
- POME**, a fleshy fruit consisting of an outer thickened layer and a central core with usually five seeds enclosed in a capsule. Principal genera are as follows: *Amelanchier* spp. (Juneberry or serviceberry), *Aronia* spp. (chokeberry), *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince), *Cotoneaster* spp., *Crataegus* spp. (azarole, hawthorn, or thornapple), *Cydonia* (quince), *Docynia* spp., *Eriobotrya* spp. (loquat), *Heteromeles* (Christmas berry, toyon), *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple), *Mespilus*

spp. (medlar), *Osteomeles* spp., *Photinia* spp., *Pyracantha* spp. (firethorn), *Pyrus* spp. (pear), *Raphiolepis* (Yedda hawthorn), *Sorbus* spp. (rowan berry, mountain ash), and *Stranvaesia* spp.

**POMEGRANATE**, *Punica granatum*, granada [SPANISH]

Pomelo [SPANISH], *Citrus paradisi*, **GRAPEFRUIT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Pomme d'or [FRENCH], *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**

Poppy, *Papaver* spp.

**PORELEAF**, *Porophyllum gracile*

*Porophyllum gracile*, **PORELEAF**

*Portulaca oleracea*, **PURSLANE**, verdolaga [SPANISH]

*Porophyllum ruderale*, **PÁPALO**, papaloquelite [SPANISH], quilquina (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)

**POTATO**, *Solanum tuberosum*, papa [SPANISH], patata [SPANISH], gam ja [KOREAN]

Potherb mustard, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Porophyllum tagetoides*, **PEPICHA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)

Potato tree, *Solanum macrantha*

**POTATO YAM**, *Dioscorea bulbifera*, aerial yam, airpotato (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

Potherb fameflower, *Talinum triangulare*, **FAMEFLOWER**

Potol [BENGALI], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Potomorphe umbellata*, cowfoot

*Pourouma cecropiifolia*, **UVILLA**, Amazon grape, caimaron [SPANISH], uva de monte [SPANISH]

*Pouteria caitito*, **ABIU**

*Pouteria campechiana*, **CANISTEL**, egg-fruit, yellow sapote, zapote amarilla [SPANISH]

*Pouteria sapota*, **LUCUMA SAPOTE**, mamey sapote, zapote

*Pouteria* spp., **ABIU**, **CANISTEL**, **SAPOTE**, egg-fruit, mamey sapote

*Pouteria viridis*, **GREEN SAPOTE**, injerto [SPANISH]

Preserving melon, *Citrullus lanatus* var. *citrifolius* (cucurbit) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Prickly calalu, *Amaranthus spinosus*, **AMARANTH**

Prickly pear, see *Opuntia* spp.

**PRICKLY PEAR PAD**, *Opuntia* spp., nopalitos [SPANISH], the flat, oval, and somewhat thin stem of the prickly pear; used as a vegetable

Prickly-pole, *Bactris guineensis*, **COROZO**

Primrose malanga, *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

*Prosopis pubescens*, screwbean, tornillo [SPANISH]

*Prosopis* spp., algarroba [SPANISH], mesquite

Prune de Pierre [FRENCH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
 Prune plum, *Prunus domestica*, **PLUM** (stone fruit)  
 Prunier café [FRENCH], *Flacourzia rukam*, **RUKAM**  
 Prunier de Chine [FRENCH], *Flacourzia rukam*, **RUKAM**  
 Prunier de la Martinique [FRENCH], *Flacourzia inermis*,  
**PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**  
 Prunier d'Inde [FRENCH], *Flacourzia jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**  
 Prunier malgache [FRENCH], *Flacourzia rukam*, **RUKAM**  
*Prunus americana*, **AMERICAN PLUM**  
*Prunus armeniaca*, **APRICOT** (stone fruit), albaricoque [SPANISH]  
*Prunus armeniaca* x *domestica*, **APRIUM** (stone fruit)  
*Prunus avium*, **CHERRY** (stone fruit), cereza dulce [SPANISH], guinda [SPANISH], sweet cherry  
*Prunus cerasus*, **CHERRY** (stone fruit), cereza agria [SPANISH], sour cherry  
*Prunus domestica*, **PLUM** (stone fruit), ciruela [SPANISH], common plum, garden plum, prune plum  
*Prunus domestica* x *Prunus armeniaca*, **PLUMCOT**  
*Prunus dulcis* (*P. amygdalus*), **ALMOND**, almendra [SPANISH] (stone fruit)  
*Prunus persica*, **PEACH, NECTARINE** (stone fruit), melocton  
*Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*, **CAPULIN CHERRY**, capulí [SPANISH], capulin [FRENCH]  
**PUMMELO**, *Citrus maxima*, jabong, pamplamusa [SPANISH], shaddock (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
**PUMPKIN**, *Cucurbita maxima* var. *maxima*, *Cucurbita mixta*, *Cucurbita moschata*, and *Cucurbita pepo* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**), ho bak [KOREAN]  
*Punica granatum*, **POMEGRANATE**, granada [SPANISH]  
 Pupulu, *Piper betel* (FDA prohibits)  
 Purging nut, *Jatropha curcas*, **PHYSIC NUT**  
**PURPLE GRANADILLA**, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, granadilla, grenadille violette, marcuya, purple passion fruit  
 Purple mint, *Perilla* spp., **PERILLA**  
 Purple mombin, *Spondias* spp., **MOMBIN** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)  
 Purple passion fruit, *Passiflora edulis* forma *edulis*, **PURPLE GRANADILLA**  
**PURPLE NUTSEDGE**, *Cyperus rotundus*  
**PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD**, *Brassica rapa* var. *purpuraria*, kousaitai [JAPANESE], moutarde de Chine à pétiole pourpre [FRENCH], tz tsai tai [CHINESE], zi cai tai [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
**PURSLANE**, *Portulaca oleracea*, verdolaga [SPANISH]

**PUMMELO**, *Citrus maxima*, jabong, pamplamusa [SPANISH], shaddock (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
*Pyrus x bretschneideri*, **YA PEAR**, bai li [CHINESE], Chinese white pear, lai yang zu li [CHINESE], white pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Pyrus communis*, **PEAR**, pera [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Pyrus kikuchi*, yeli (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR**, apple pear, Chinese pear, Japanese pear, Korean pear, nashi, Oriental pear, poirier japonais [FRENCH], salad pear, sand apple, sandbirnbaum [GERMAN], yama-nashi [JAPANESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
*Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR**, Chinese pear, Harbin pear, Manchurian pear, Ussuri-Birne [GERMAN], Ussurian pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

---

**Q**

Qian tou gan lan [CHINESE], *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
 Qiao-zi—luo-han-gua [CHINESE], *Siraitia grosvenorii*, **THAI BUDDIST FRUIT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**QUANDONG NUT**, *Santalum acuminatum*  
**QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**, *Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tubers), achira, edible canna, gruya, tous-les-mois [FRENCH]  
 Queiquexque, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)  
 Quenepa [IN PUERTO RICO], *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**  
 Quequesque, *Xanthosoma* spp., **DASHEEN**  
 Quercus spp., acorn, bellota [SPANISH]  
 Quetembilla, *Douyalis hebecarpa*, **CEYLON GOOSEBERRY**  
 Quilquina, *Porophyllum ruderale*, **PÁPALO**, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Porophyllum* spp.)  
**QUINCE**, *Cydonia oblonga*, membrillo [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
 Quingombo [SPANISH], *Abelmoschus esculentus*, **OKRA**  
**QUINOA**, *Chenopodium quinoa*

---

**R**

Rabano [SPANISH], *Raphanus sativus*, **RADISH**

- Rabano picante [SPANISH], *Armoracia rusticana*, **HORSERADISH**
- RADICCHIO**, *Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*, a variety of chicory having red or red-spotted leaves that form round or elongated heads. The heads resemble a miniature red cabbage. (May also be entered under the broader category **CHICORY**)
- RADISH**, *Raphanus sativus*, Chinese turnip, rabano [SPANISH], mu u [KOREAN]
- Rag gourd, *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Rai [VIETNAMESE], *Eryngium* spp., **ERYNGO**
- Raiz de chayote, *Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE**(may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Raiz de lotus [SPANISH], *Nelumbo nucifera*, LOTUS ROOT
- RAKKYO**, *Allium chinense*
- RAMBAI**, *Baccaurea motleyana*
- RAMBUTAN**, *Nephelium lappaceum*
- RAMPION** (the edible root used in salads), *Campanula rapunculus*, bellflower, da dak [KOREAN], flor de campana
- Randia echinocarpa*, PAPACHE
- Rape, *Brassica napus* var. *napus* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Rape, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, **FALSE PAK-CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Rapeseed, *Brassica* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Raphanus sativus*, **RADISH**, Chinese turnip, mu u [KOREAN], rabano [SPANISH]
- Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*, **ORIENTAL RADISH**, Chinese radish, daikon [JAPANESE], Japanese radish, mu li [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **RADISH**)
- Rappini, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*, **TURNIP** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Rapunzel [GERMANY], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**
- RASPBERRY**, *Rubus* spp., frambuesa [SPANISH]
- Rattan cane, *Calamus rotang*, **RATTAN NUT**
- RATTAN NUT**, *Calamus rotang*, rattan cane, rattan shoots
- Rattan shoots, *Calamus rotang*, **RATTAN NUT**
- RAU OM**, *Limnophila chinensis* ssp. *aromatica*, ngo om
- Rau que [VIETNAMESE], *Ocimum basilicum*, **BASIL**
- Red balm, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**
- Red bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN**, See also *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra* (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Red bergamot, *Monarda fistulosa*, **WILD BERGAMOT**

- RED GUAJE**, *Leucaena esculenta* ssp. *esculenta*, guaje rojo [SPANISH], guaje colorado [SPANISH], (may also be entered under the broader category, **TEPEGUAJE**)
- RED HAIL STONE**, *Thladiantha dubia*, chi-pao (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Red hot cat's tail, *Acalypha hispida*, **CHENILLE COPPERLEAF**
- Red mombin, *Spondias purpurea*, **MOMBIN**
- Red papadi bean, *Lablab purpureus*, **HYACINTH BEAN**
- Red pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Red santol, *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**
- Redleaf chicory, *Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*, **RADICCHIO**
- Red-velvet persimmon, *Diospyros blancoi*, **PERSIMMON**
- Regula, *Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**
- Remolacha [SPANISH], *Beta vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*, **BEET**, **MANGEL**
- Ren shen [CHINESE], *Panax ginseng*, Ginseng, Chinese
- Repollo chino [SPANISH], *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*, **CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Rheedia acuminata*, **MADRONO**, guayabacoa [IN PUERTO RICO]
- Rheedia brasiliensis*, pacura
- Rheum rhabarbarum*, **RHUBARB**, jang gun pul [KOREAN], ruibarbo [SPANISH]
- RHUBARB**, *Rheum rhabarbarum*, ruibarbo [SPANISH], jang gun pul [KOREAN]
- Ri ben shui cai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, **POTHERB MUSTARD** (mat also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Ribes nigrum*, **BLACK CurrANT**
- Ribes* spp., **BLACK CurrANT**, **CurrANT**, **GOOSEBERRY**, grosella [SPANISH]
- Rice, *Oryza sativa*, riz, verenj
- RICE BEAN**, *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, ghurush [HINDI], kachang sepalit [MALAYSIAN], mai tau [CHINESE], mambi bean, red bean, sutri [HINDI]
- Ricinodendron heudelotii*, **MANKETTI NUT**, sanga nut, essang nut, ojuk nut
- Ricinodendron rautanenii*, **MOGONGO NUT**
- Ritterocereus griseus* (= *Lemaireocerus griseus*), **PITAHAYA**
- Ritterocereus queretaroensis* (= *Lemaireocereus querotaroensis*), **PITAHAYA**
- RIVER WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe fluviatilis*
- Riz, *Oryza sativa*, rice
- Rock cranberry, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, **LINGONBERRY**
- Rock melon, *Cucumis melo* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Rocket-salad, *Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**

**ROCOTO PEPPER**, *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**, apple chile, chamburoto [SPANISH], chile caballo [SPANISH], chile japones [SPANISH], chile manzana [SPANISH], chile peron [SPANISH], escabeche [SPANISH (Peru)], filziger paprika [GERMAN], lacoto [SPANISH], siete caldos [SPANISH]

Roka, *Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**

*Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**, anonilla [SPANISH], biribarana [PORTUGUESE], cachimán [SPANISH], cachiman crème [FRENCH], cachiman montagne [FRENCH], candón [SPANISH], schleimapfel [GERMAN], wild sweetsop, zambo [SPANISH]

Romaine, *Lactuca sativa* var. *longifolia*, **LETTUCE**

Romerillo [SPANISH], **BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii* (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)

Romerito [SPANISH], **BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii* (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)

Romero [SPANISH], **BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii* (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)

Root-beer-plant, *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**

Roquette, *Eruca sativa*, **ARUGULA**

Rorripa [SPANISH], *Nasturtium officinale*, **WATERCRESS**

*Rosa canina*, **ROSE HIP**

*Rosa rugosa*, **ROSE HIP**

**ROSE APPLE**, *Syzygium jambos*, jambo [PORTUGUESE], pomarrosa [SPANISH]

**ROSE HIP**, *Rosa canina* or *Rosa rugosa*

**ROSELLE**, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, African sorrel, bissap [AFRICAN], Indian sorrel, Jamaican sorrel

**ROSEMARY**, *Rosmarinus officinalis*, romero [SPANISH]

Rosette pakchoi, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Rosmarinus officinalis*, **ROSEMARY**, romero [SPANISH]

Round kumquat, *Fortunella* spp., **KUMQUAT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **KUMQUAT**)

**ROWAN BERRY**, *Sorbus aucuparia* (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

*Rubus loganobaccus*, **LOGANBERRY**, boysenberry

*Rubus phoenicolasius*, **WINEBERRY**, See also *Vaccinium myrtillus*

*Rubus* spp., auroraberry, bakeapple berry or cloudberry,

**BLACKBERRY**, boysenberry, dewberry, frambuesa [SPANISH], organberry, **RASPBERRY**, youngberry, zarzamora

*Rubus ursinus* cv, "young," youngberry

Ruibarbo [SPANISH], *Rheum rhabarbarum*, **RHUBARB**

- RUKAM**, *Flacourtie rukam*, ciruela de Madagascar [SPANISH], Madagaskarpflaume [GERMAN], prunier café [FRENCH], prunier de Chine [FRENCH], prunier malgache [FRENCH]
- Rukam masam, *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**
- RUMBERRRY**, *Myrciaria dubia*, arazá-de-água [PORTUGUESE], camu-camu, shahuinto
- Rumex* spp. (from West Indies—see also Roselle), **SORREL**, acedera [SPANISH], dock
- Runeala-plum, *Flacourtie jangomas*, **INDIAN-PLUM**
- RUTABAGA**, *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*, nabo sueco [SPANISH], swede (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Ruvo kale, *Brassica ruvo* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**S**

- Sa [VIETNAMESE], *Cymbopogon flexuosus*, **LEMONGRASS**
- SABA NUT**, *Pachira aquatica*, malabar nut, maranhau nut  
*Sabal palmetto*, cabbage palm
- Sabi, *Eutrema wasabi*, **JAPANESE HORSERADISH**
- Saccharum officinarum*, cana dulce [SPANISH], sugarcane
- Sacred Jewish lemon, *Citrus medica*, **CITRON**, **ETHROG**Sacred lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**
- Sacred pepper, *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Saeng kang puri [KOREAN], the root of *Zingiber officinale*, **GINGER ROOT**
- Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*, kurdee [HINOI], cartama [SPANISH]
- Saffron, *Colchicum autumnale*
- SAGE** (leaf), *Salvia officinalis*, salvia [SPANISH]
- Sage, white, *Artemisia ludoviciana*
- Sagittaria sagittifolia*, Chinese arrowhead--Widely cultivated for its starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and cooked in stews or fried. See page 2-207 for a line drawing of the tuber. This species is a Federal Noxious Weed. **CAUTION:** Regulate as a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526-**Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).
- Sagittaria* spp., **ARROWHEAD**, Chi gu [CHINESE], yuquilla--Widely cultivated for their starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and cooked in stews or fried. See page 2-207 for a line drawing of the tuber. However, *Sagittaria sagittifolia* is a Federal Noxious Weed. See entry under its scientific name. **CAUTION:** If the importer **cannot** supply the species of the Arrowhead, regulate it as *Sagittaria*

*sagittifolia*, a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526—**Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).

Sago palm, *Cycas circinalis*

**ST. JOHN'S BREAD**, *Ceratonia siliqua*, algarroba [SPANISH], carob, locust bean

**SALAC PALM**, *Salacca edulis*

*Salacca edulis*, **SALAK** (Zalak), snake palm, snake fruit

Salad onion, **SPRING ONION**, *Allium cepa* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium* spp.). Also see the entry for green onion.

Salad pear, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**SALAK** (Zalak) snake palm, snake fruit. A scaly, brown skinned fruit of the palm (*Salacca edulis*). The fruit is creamy yellow and has a sweet acid taste rather like pineapple, but is crisp and crunchy.

*Salacca edulis*, **SALAC PALM**

Salanchi-sak, *Alternanthera sessilis*, **MUKUNUWENNA**; salanchi-sak is an Asian vegetable where the leaves or shoots are cooked and eaten or it is used as greens. However, it is a Federal Noxious Weed (7 CFR 360). **Refuse entry** unless the importer has a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526).

*Salicornia europaea*, glasswort

Saligot, *Trapa natans* var. *natans*, **WATER-CHESTNUT**

**SALSIFY**, *Tragopogon porrifolius*, oyster plant, vegetable-oyster

**SALUYUT JUTE**, *Corchorus olitorius*, Jews-mallow, molokheya, nalta jute, tussa (tossa) jute

Salvia [SPANISH], *Salvia officinalis*, **SAGE** (leaf)

*Salvia lavandulifolia* var. *hispanorum*, **SPANISH SAGE**

*Salvia officinalis*, **SAGE** (leaf), salvia [SPANISH]

*Salvia sclarea*, **CLARY**, clary sage

Saman, *Pithecellobium saman*

Saman (*Pithecellobium saman*)

**SAMBAI**, *Citrus amblycarpa* (citrus genus)

*Sambucus* spp., elderberry

Sand apple, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

**SAND PEAR**, *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, Asian pear, Chinese pear, Japanese pear, Korean pear, nashi, Oriental pear, salad pear, sand apple (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**). See also, **CHINESE SAND PEAR**

Sandbirnbaum [GERMAN], *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR**, (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**).

Sandoribaum [GERMAN], *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**

- Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**, donka, faux mangoustan [FRENCH], red santol, sentol, sandorique [FRENCH], sandoribaum [GERMAN], sentul [MALAYSIAN], santol [TAGALOG]
- Sandorique [FRENCH], *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**
- Sang chi [KOREAN], *Lactuca sativa*, **LETTUCE**
- Sanga nut, *Ricinodendron heudelotii*, **MANKETTI NUT**
- Sanguisorba minor*, **BURNET**
- Santalum acuminatum*, **QUANDONG NUT**
- Santilla de comer [SPANISH], *Piper auritum*, **VERA CRUZ PEPPER**
- Santol [TAGALOG], *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**
- Sapium sebiferum*, **WHITE WAX BERRY**
- SAPODILLA**, *Manilkara zapota*, chicle [SPANISH], chicozapote, naseberry, nispero [SPANISH], **SAPOTE, BLACK**, *Diospyros digyna*, zapote de micro [SPANISH], zapote negro [SPANISH]
- SAPOTE**, *Pouteria sapota*, mamey sapote, zapote
- Sapote du Pérou [FRENCH], *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**
- Sapóte do Perú [PORTUGUESE], *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**
- SAPOTE, WHITE**, *Casimiroa edulis*, Mexican apple
- Sapotilla [SPANISH], *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**
- SAPUCAIA NUT**, *Lecythis pisonis*, paradise nut
- SARSAPARILLA**, *Smilax spp.*, zarzaparrilla [SPANISH]
- Sassafras, *Sassafras albidum*
- Sassafras albidum*, sassafras
- SA-TAW BEAN**, *Parkia speciosa*
- Satsuma orange, *Citrus reticulata* var. *unshu*, **UNSHU ORANGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Satureja hortensis*, **SUMMER SAVORY**, ajedrea [SPANISH]
- Satureja montana*, **WINTER SAVORY**
- Sauvopus androgynus*, **STAR-GOOSEBERRY**, katuk, pa wan [CHINESE], thavasai murungai [HINDI]
- SAUSAGE FRUIT**, *Kigelia africana*
- SAVORY**, *Satureja hortensis* (**SUMMER**), ajedrea [SPANISH]; *Satureja montana* (**WINTER**)
- SAVORY, SUMMER**, *Satureja hortensis*, ajedrea [SPANISH]
- SAVORY, WINTER**, *Satureja montana*
- Savoy cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*, chirimen kanran [JAPANESE], chou de Savoie [FRENCH], col de Saboya [SPANISH], wirsing [GERMAN] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica spp.*)
- Scallion, **GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum*, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium*). Also see the entry for spring onion.

- Scallop, *Cucurbita pepo*, **PUMPKIN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Scarlet-fruited gourd, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Scarlet gourd, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SCARLET RUNNER BEAN**, *Phaseolus coccineus*, French runner bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Scharlachranke [GERMAN], *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Schleichera oleosa*, **LAC NUT**
- Schleimapfel [GERMAN], *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**
- Sclerocarya caffra*, **MARULA NUT**, caffir, marvola nut
- Scoke, *Phytolacca americana*, **POKEWEED GREENS**
- Scorzonera hispanica*, **BLACK SALSIFY**, black oyster plant, Spanish salsify
- Scotch attorney, *Clusia rosea*
- Scotch kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*, **BORECOLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Screwbean, *Prosopis pubescens*
- SCREWPINE** (leaf), *Pandanus odoratissimus*, hala, panda
- Sea apple, *Syzygium grande*, **LONTAR**
- Sea kale, *Crambe maritima*
- Sea putat, *Barringtonia asiatica*
- Seagrape, *Coccoloba uvifera*
- SEBESTEN**, *Cordia myxa*, Abyssinian plum
- Secana [SPANISH], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Sechium edule*, **CHAYOTE** [SPANISH], chate [SPANISH], chayote root, chinchayote, cho-cho, christophine (fruit or root), chuchu, fu-shou-gua [CHINESE] leong seeam, mirliton, pepinella, raiz de chayote (chayotae root) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Seepweed, **BUSH SEEPWEED**, *Suaeda moquinii* (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)
- Seer, *Allium sativum*, **GARLIC**
- Se-gua [CHINESE], *Trichosanthes anguina*, **EDIBLE SNAKE-GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Sel ro ri [KOREAN], *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*, **CELERY**
- Selenicereus megalanthus*, **PITAHAYA**
- Semarang rose-apple, *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**
- Senegal date palm, *Phoenix reclinata*
- Sentol, *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**
- Sentul [MALAYSIAN], *Sandoricum koetjape*, **KECHAPI**

- Serpent gourd, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SERVICE TREE BERRY**, *Sorbus domestica* (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Serviceberry, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- SESAME**, *Sesamum indicum*, cham kae [KOREAN]  
*Sesamum indicum*, **SESAME**, cham kae [KOREAN]
- Sesbania, *Sesbania grandiflora*  
*Sesbania grandiflora*, sesbania
- Seso vegetal [SPANISH], *Blighia sapida* (all forms prohibited by FDA; if appropriate, alert Customs)
- Sessile joyweed, *Alternanthera sessilis*, **MUKUNUWENNA**; sessile joyweed is an Asian vegetable where the leaves or shoots are cooked and eaten or it is used as greens. However, it is a Federal Noxious Weed (7 CFR 360). **Refuse entry** unless the importer has a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526).
- Shad, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Shaddock, *Citrus maxima*, **PUMMELO** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Shahuinto, *Myrciaria dubia*, **RUMBERRY**
- Shallot, *Allium cepa*, **ONION**
- Shan tong [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*, **PAK CHOI**  
(may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Shan yao [CHINESE], *Dioscorea opposita*, **CHINESE YAM**
- Shanghai cabbage, *Brassica* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- She gua [CHINESE], *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SHEA NUT**, *Butyrospermum paradoxum* Shen-gua [CHINESE],  
*Cucurbita maxima*, **SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SHEPHERD'S PURSE**, *Capsella bursa-pastoris* var. *auriculata*, ling kok ts'oi [CHINESE], naeng i [KOREAN]
- SHIELD LEAF**, *Cecropia peltata*, trumpet tree
- Shi gum chi [KOREAN], *Spinacia oleracea*, **SPINACH**
- Shiso, *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**
- Shui cai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nippisinica*, **POTHERB MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica*, spp.)
- SHUNGIKU**, *Chrysanthemum carinatum*, chopsuey greens
- SIBERIAN FILBERT**, *Corylus heterophylla*

- Siberian ginseng, *Eleutherococcus senticosus*
- Siberian kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA**, calebasse zombi [FRENCH], chila [SPANISH], cohombro de olor [SPANISH], coroá [PORTUGUESE], curuá [PORTUGUESE], curubá [PORTUGUESE], melocoton, musk cucumber, olérero [SPANISH], pepino do olor [SPANISH], secana [SPANISH], xiang jiao gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Sicyos angulatus*, **BUR CUCUMBER**, ou-gua [CHINESE], star cucumber (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Siebold walnut, *Juglans ailantifolia*, **HEARTNUT**
- Siete caldos [SPANISH], *Capsicum pubescens*, **ROCOTO PEPPER**
- Si-gua [CHINESE], *Luffa aegyptiaca*, **SMOOTH LOOFAH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)
- Si liao gan lan [CHINESE], *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Silkworm bean, *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- Simmondsia chinensis*, **JOJOBA**, goat nut
- Sinapis alba*, **WHITE MUSTARD**, mastaza [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Sinapis* spp., charlock, mostaza [SPANISH], mustard (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Singhara nut, *Trapa natans* var. *natans*, **WATER-CHESTNUT**-  
*Siraitia grosvenorii*, **BUDDA'S FRUIT, THAI BUDDIST FRUIT**, luo-han-guo [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SLENDER CELERY**, *Apium leptophyllum*, wild celery
- SLOEBERRY**, *Prunus spinosa*, blackthorn, tejocote [SPANISH]
- SMALL CRANBERRY**, *Vaccinium oxyccocos*, arandano [SPANISH]
- Small spider flower, *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**
- Smilax* spp., **SARSAPARILLA**, zarzaparrilla [SPANISH]
- Smooth Cayenne, one of five groups of pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) cultivars. This cultivar is characterized by yellow flesh and smooth, cylindrical fruit. Since the smooth Cayenne cultivar is very variable, there is no way to visually distinguish it from one of the other four cultivars.
- SMOOTH LOOFAH**, *Luffa aegyptiaca*, si-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT** or *Luffa* spp.)

- SNAKE GOURD**, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, calabaza *anguina* [SPANISH], calabaza de culebra [SPANISH], club gourd, gauda bean, Indian snakegourd, Nepalese serpent cucumber, serpent gourd, she gua [CHINESE], snakegourd, viper/viper's gourd (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SNAKE MELON**, *Cucumis melo* *melo* var. *flexuosus*, banked melon, kakri, tortarelli [ITALIAN] (may also be entered under the broader categories, **CUCURBIT** or **MELON**)
- Snake palm, snake fruit, *Salacca edulis*, **SALAK** (Zalak)
- Snow cabbage, *Brassica juncea* var. *juncea* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- SNOW PEA**, *Pisum sativum* var. *macrocarpon*, edible-podded sugar pea (may also be enter under the broader category, **PEA**)
- So yop [KOREAN], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**
- Solanum macrantha*, potato tree
- Solanum mammosum*, **FOXHEAD**, nipple fruit
- Solanum melongena*, **EGGPLANT**, aubergine, berenjena [SPANISH], gaji [KOREAN]
- Solanum melongera* var. *depressum*, **DWARF EGGPLANT**, Thai eggplant
- Solanum muricatum*, **PEPINO** [SPANISH], melon pear
- Solanum pseudocapsicum*, Jerusalem cherry
- Solanum quitoense*, **NARANJILLA** [SPANISH], lulo, lulu [SPANISH]
- Solanum tuberosum*, **POTATO**, gam ja [KOREAN], papa [SPANISH], patata [SPANISH] Solo, a papaya cultivar characterized by small fruits (1.1-2.2 lbs.), which are round and shallowly furrowed, See *Carica papaya*
- SOLO PAPAYA**, a group of small-fruited, high sugar content, commercial cultivars of papaya developed in Hawaii and originating via introduction from Barbados.
- SONCOYA**, *Annona purpurea*
- Sorbet, *Cornus mas*, **CORNELIAN CHERRY**
- Sorbus aucuparia*, **ROWAN BERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Sorbus domestica*, **SERVICE TREE BERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Sorghum, *Sorghum* spp.
- Sorghum bicolor*, broomcorn, sorgo
- Sorghum* spp., sorghum
- Sorgo, *Sorghum bicolor*
- Sorrel, Indian and Jamaican, *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, **ROSELLE**
- SORREL**, *Rumex* spp. (from West Indies—see also Roselle), acedera [SPANISH], dock
- Sotesu nut, *Cycas revoluta*, **CYCAD NUT**
- Sour cherry, *Prunus cerasus*, **CHERRY**, guinda [SPANISH] (stone fruit)

Sour lime, *Citrus aurantiifolia*, **LIME** ((may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

**SOUR ORANGE**, *Citrus aurantium*, China agria [SPANISH], naranja acida or naranja agria [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Soursop, *Annona muricata*, **GUANABANA** [SPANISH]

Sourtop blueberry, *Vaccinium myrtilloides*, **VELVETLEAF**

**SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**, *Matisia cordata*, chupa-chupa, sapotillo [SPANISH], zapote de monte [SPANISH], sapote du Pérou [FRENCH], sapóte do Perú [PORTUGUESE], zapote chuchupa [SPANISH]

**SOUTHERN PEA**, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, black-eyed bean, black-eyed pea, cowpea, crowder pea (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Soy, *Glycine max*, **SOYBEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Soya, *Glycine max*, **SOYBEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

**SOYBEAN**, *Glycine max*, soy, soya (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Spanish calalu, *Amaranthus dubius*, **AMARANTH**

Spanish cherry, *Mimusops elengi*

Spanish chestnut, *Castanea sativa*, **EUROPEAN CHESTNUT**

Spanish lime, *Melicoccus bijugatus*, **GENIP**

**SPANISH SAGE**, *Salvia lavandulifolia* var. *hispanorum*

Spanish salsify, *Scorzonera hispanic*, **BLACK SALISFY**

Spanish thyme, *Lippia micromera*

Spargelsalat [GERMAN], *Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*, **CELTURE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **LETTUCE**)

Spearmint (leaf and stem) *Mentha spicata*, **MINT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **MINT**)

**SPINACH**, *Spinacia oleracea*, espinaca [SPANISH], shi gum chi [KOREAN]

Spinach mustard, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

*Spinacia oleracea*, **SPINACH**, espinaca [SPANISH], shi gum chi [KOREAN]

**SPINY BITTER-MELON**, *Momordica cochinchinensis*, mu-bie-zi [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Spirit weed, *Eryngium foetidum*, **FALSE CORIANDER**

*Spondias dulcis*, **AMBARELLA**, golden-apple, jew plum, Otaheite apple

*Spondias mombin*, **HOG-PLUM**, yellow mombin

*Spondias purpurea*, **MOMBIN**, red mombin

- Spondias* spp., **AMBARELLA**, golden-apple, jew plum, Otaheite apple, **MOMBIN**, **IMBU**, hog-plum, jobo [SPANISH], jobo plum, kedon dong, purple mombin, yellow mombin
- Spondias tuberosa*, **IMBU**  
Spotted bee-balm, *Monarda punctata*, **HORSE MINT**
- Spoon gourd, *Lagenaria siceraria*, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SPRING ONION**, *Allium cepa*, salad onion, multiplier onion (may also be entered under the broader category, *Allium*). To differentiate spring onions from green onions (*Allium fistulosum*), look at the bottom of the green leaves where they turn white. If the leaf cross section is "D" shaped or has a flat side, it is *Allium cepa*. If it is "O" shaped or round, it is *Allium fistulosum*.
- Spring turnip rape, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *dichotoma*, **INDIAN RAPE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- SPROUTING BROCCOLI**, *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*, asparagus broccoli (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Sprouts—the edible, immature growth from freshly germinated seeds. Bean sprouts, alfalfa sprouts, and radish sprouts are some examples. May be invoiced as cress. Regulate as a fresh vegetable.
- SQUASH**, *Cucurbita* spp., calabaza [IN PUERTO RICO], courgettes, shen-gua [CHINESE], winter squash, zapallo [SPANISH], zucchini (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Stachys affinis* (*Stachys tuberifera*), **CHINESE ARTICHOKE**, alcachofas chinas [SPANISH], artichoke betony, chorogi, crosnes du japon [FRENCH], Japanese artichoke, knotroot
- STAR-APPLE**, *Chrysophyllum cainito*, caimito [SPANISH], cauje [SPANISH]
- STAR-GOOSEBERRY**, *Sauvagesia androgynus*, katuk, pa wan [CHINESE], thavasai murungai [HINDI]
- Star cucumber, *Sicyos angulatus*, **BUR CUCUMBER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Star fruit, *Averrhoa carambola*, **CARAMBOLA**
- Stelechocarpus burahol*, **KEPEL**, burahol, kepel apple
- Stem turnip, *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*, **KOHLRABI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- STINKING-TOE**, *Hymenaea courbaril*, algarroba [SPANISH]
- Stone fruit (drupe), a fleshy fruit (such as a peach, plum, or cherry) usually having a single, hard stone (pit) that encloses the seed, haek gwa [KOREAN]
- Stone plum, *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- STRAWBERRY**, *Fragaria* spp., fresa [SPANISH]
- STRAWBERRY CACTUS**, *Echinocereus enneacanthus*

- Strawberry cactus fruit, *Acanthocereus* spp., **PITAHAYA**
- STRAWBERRY GUAVA**, *Psidium cattleianum*
- STRAWBERRY PEAR**, *Cereus (Hylocereus) undatus*, pitahaya [MEXICO], pitahaya blanca [MEXICO], pitahaya de cardon [GUATEMALA] (may also be entered under the broader category, **PITAHAYA**)
- Strawberry tree fruit, *Arbutus unedo*, **AR BUTUS BERRY**
- String bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, **GARDEN BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)
- STUFFING-CUCUMBER**, *Cyclanthera pedata*, xiao-que-gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Suaeda moquinii*, **BUSH SEEPWEED**, Mohave seablite, romerillo [SPANISH], romerito [SPANISH], romero [SPANISH], seepweed (may be incorrectly identified as rosemary)
- SUARI NUT**, *Caryocar nuciferum*, butternut
- Sugar beet, *Beta* spp.
- SUGAR PALM COCONUT**, *Arenga pinnata*
- Sugar pea, edible-podded, *Pisum sativum* var. *macrocarpon*, **SNOW PEA**
- Sugar-apple, *Annona squamosa*, **SWEETSOP**
- Sugarberry, *Celtis occidentalis*, **HACKBERRY**
- Sugarcane, *Saccharum officinarum*
- Sugarplum, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Suk [KOREAN], *Artemisia vulgaris*, **MUGWORT**
- Summer crookneck, *Cucurbita pepo*, **PUMPKIN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- SUMMER SAVORY**, *Satureja hortensis*, ajedrea [SPANISH]
- Sun mu [KOREAN], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*, **TURNIP** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*
- Suo shi [CHINESE], *Boesenbergia rotunda*, **KHAO CHAE**
- SURINAME CHERRY**, *Eugenia uniflora*, cereza de cayena [SPANISH], grosella [SPANISH], pitanga [SPANISH]
- Sutri [HINDI], *Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**
- Suwis gun dae [KOREAN], *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, **SWISS CHARD**
- Swamp cabbage, *Ipomoea aquatica* (listed in FNWA)
- Swatow mustard, *Brassica rapa* var. *rugosa*, **HEADING LEAF MUSTARD**, {may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)}
- Swede, *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*, **RUTABAGA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Sweet basil, *Ocimum basilicum*, **BASIL**
- Sweet calabash, *Passiflora maliformis*, **CONCH APPLE**

- Sweet cherry, *Prunus avium*, **CHERRY** (stone fruit)
- SWEET CHESTNUT**, *Castanea dentata*, **AMERICAN CHESTNUT**  
Sweet chestnut, *Castanea sativa*, **EUROPEAN CHESTNUT**
- SWEET CICELY**, *Myrrhis odorata*  
Sweet clover, white, *Melilotus alba*  
Sweet coltsfoot, *Petasites japonicus*, **BUTTERBUR**  
Sweet corm-root, *Calathea allouia*, **LEREN**
- SWEET GRANADILLA**, *Passiflora ligularis*, granadilla [SPANISH],  
grenadille dulce [FRENCH]
- SWEET LIME**, *Citrus limettoides* (*C. limetta*), limon dulce [SPANISH]  
(may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Sweet marjoram, *Origanum majorana*, **MARJORAM**
- SWEET ORANGE**, *Citrus sinensis*, orange, China dulce [SPANISH],  
naranja [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category,  
**CITRUS**)
- SWEET POTATO** (called yam in the United States), *Ipomoea batatas*,  
batata [SPANISH], boniato [SPANISH], camote, kumara [NEW  
ZEALAND], go gu ma [KOREAN]
- Sweet red pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, **BELL PEPPER** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- Sweetbay, *Magnolia virginiana*
- Sweetcup, *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**
- Sweetcup, *Passiflora maliformis*, **CONCH APPLE**
- Sweet-scented marigold, *Tagetes lucida*
- SWEETSOP**, *Annona squamosa*, anon, atis, sugar-apple
- Swietenia mahagoni*, mahogany fruit
- Swinglea glutinosa*, tabog (citrus genus)
- SWISS CHARD**, *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, acelga [SPANISH], alcachola  
[SPANISH], suwis gun dae [KOREAN]
- SWORDBEAN**, *Canavalia gladiata*
- Synsepalum dulcificum*, miracle fruit
- Syzygium aqueum*, **WATER APPLE**
- Syzygium aromaticum*, clove, clove-apple
- Syzygium cumini*, **JAMBOLAN**, Java plum
- Syzygium grande*, **LONTAR**, sea apple
- Syzygium jambos*, **ROSE APPLE**, jambo [PORTUGUESE], pomarrosa  
[SPANISH]
- Syzygium malaccense*, **MALAY APPLE**, mountain apple
- Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**, cajuil de Surinam [SPANISH],  
Java-Apfel [GERMAN], Java-apple, makopa [SPANISH], Semarang  
rose-apple, water apple
- SZECHUAN PEPPERCORNS**, *Zanthoxylum piperitum*, Japan pepper (a  
Rutaceous plant)

**T**

Taasai [JAPANESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Tabaho, *Acalypha hispida*, **CHENILLE COPPERLEAF TABASCO PEPPER**, *Capsicum frutescens*, bird pepper, cayenne pepper, chile [SPANISH], chili pepper (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**) (see also, *Capsicum annuum* and *Capsicum baccatum* var. *baccatum*)

Tabog, *Swinglea glutinosa* (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)

*Tacca leontopetaloides*, **HAWAIIAN ARROWROOT**

*Tagetes lucida*, sweet-scented marigold, yerba anis [SPANISH]

Tai koo choi [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Taioba [PORTUGUESE], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM**

**TAHITI CHESTNUT**, *Inocarpus edulis*, otaheite chestnut, Polynesia chestnut

Tahiti lime, *Citrus latifolia*, **PERSIAN LIME** (NOTE: except from Mexico, *C. latifolia* has the same entry status as sour limes) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

Tahitian chestnut, *Inocarpus fagifer*, **MAPE NUT**

Taioba, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Take-noko [JAPANESE], *Bambusa* spp., **BAMBOO SHOOTS**

Takhop-thai, *Flacourtie inermis*, **PLUM-OF-MARTINIQUE**

*Talinum triangulare*, **FAMEFLOWER**, potherb fameflower

**TALLOW NUT**, *Detarium senegalense*

Talo, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**

Talo njumea, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Talo palagi, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Tam lung, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Tamarillo [SPANISH], *Cyphomandra betacea*, **TREE TOMATO**

**TAMARIND BEAN POD**, *Tamarindus indica*, tamarindo [SPANISH]

Tamarindo [SPANISH], *Tamarindus indica*, **TAMARIND BEAN POD**

*Tamarindus indica*, **TAMARIND BEAN POD**, tamarindo [SPANISH]

Tampala, *Amaranthus tricolor*, **CHINESE AMARANTH**

**TAMPOI**, *Baccaurea reticulata*

Tangelo, *Citrus paradisi* x *C. reticulata* (for entry from fruit fly countries—same as tangerine) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)

- TANGERINE**, *Citrus reticulata* cv, clementine (for entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries includes tangelo and tango) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Tangon, *Cucumis metuliferus*, **KIWANOS MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **MELON** or **CUCURBIT**)
- TANGOR**, *Citrus sinensis* x *C. reticulata* (x *nobilis*) king of Siam, king mandarin, king orange, ortanique (for purpose of entry from Mediterranean fruit fly countries—same as tangerine) (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Tanier, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM**
- Tan(n)ia, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Tanier [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Tanya tarua, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**
- Tapioca plant, *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**
- Tapioka, *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**
- Taraxacum officinale*, **DANDELION GREENS**
- TARO**<sup>12</sup>, *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>13</sup>
- Taro, giant, *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **DASHEEN**, **TARO**
- Taro gigante [SPANISH], *Alocasia macrorrhizos*, **GIANT TARO**
- Taro malangay [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**
- Taro toran [KOREAN], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**
- TARRAGON** (leaf, stem), *Artemisia dracunculus*, estragon [SPANISH]
- Tassel-grapehyacinth, *Muscari Comosum*, **CIPOLLINO**
- Taya [FRENCH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Tayoba [SPANISH], *Colocasia esculenta*, **DASHEEN**<sup>13</sup>
- Tayove [FRENCH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)
- Te, *Camellia sinensis*
- Te ge cai, [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *narinosa*, **CHINESE FLAT CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Tea (commercial), *Camellia sinensis*
- Tecomate [SPANISH], *Crescentia* spp., **AYALE**
- Tejocote [SPANISH], *Prunus spinosa*, **SLOEBERRY**, see also *Crataegus* spp.
- Tejocote [SPANISH], *Crataegus mexicana*, **MEXICAN HAW** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Telacucha, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

12 Also see Chinese taro and giant taro

13 Dasheen is a starchy edible tuber and is a variety of the 'taro' plant

*Telanthera amoona* (syn. *Alternanthera sessilis*), **MUKUNUWENNA**, chakai-saranch, daun tolod, gamudi-sag, gathni (girni )sag, honogone sopu. madanaganti, mokunnu-wanna, muti (moti) sag, phol-saranchi, poonangani (ponnaganti), poonanghucunny keeray, salanchi-sak, sessile joyweed . Mukunuwenna is an Asian vegetable where the leaves or shoots are cooked and eaten or it is used as greens. However, it is a Federal Noxious Weed (7 CFR 360). **Refuse entry** unless the importer has a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526).

Telfairia nut, *Telfairia* spp., **OYSTER NUT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Telfairia* spp., **OYSTER NUT**, telfairia nut (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Temu kunchi [MALAYSIAN], *Boesenbergia rotunda*, **KHAO CHAE**

Tendergreen, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nippisinica*, **MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Ten-months yam, *Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, **GREATER ASIATIC YAM**

**TEPEGUAJE** [SPANISH], *Leucaena* spp.

Terbal, *Melilotus alba*, white, sweet clover

*Terminalia catappa*, **INDIAN ALMOND**, Bengal almond, kamania, tropical almond

*Terminalia chebula*, **BLACK MYROBALAN**, chebulic myrobalan, chebulische Myrobalane [GERMAN], haritali, haritaki [HINDI], harra [HINDI], mirobalanos índicos [SPANISH], myrobalan chébule [FRENCH]

*Tetragonolobus purpureus*, **WINGED BEAN**, asparagus pea (in part), winged pea, see also *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*

*Theobroma cacao*, **CACAO BEAN POD**, cacao [SPANISH]

*Thevetia peruviana*, bestill, lucky-nut, yellow oleander

**THAI BUDDIST FRUIT**, *Siraitia grosvenorii*, qiao-zi-luo-han-guo [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Thai eggplant, *Solanum melongena* var. *depressum*, **DWARF EGGPLANT**

Thavasai murungai [HINDI], *Sauvagesia androgynus*, **STAR-GOOSEBERRY**

*Thladiantha dubia*, **RED HAIL STONE**, chi-pao [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Thladiantha hookeri*, **HOOKER TUBER-GOURD**, yi-ye-chi-pao [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Thladiantha nudiflora*, **TUBER-GOURD**, nan-chi-pao [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Thornapple, *Crataegus* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Thousand-head kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *ramosa*, **BRANCHING KALE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**THREELEAF AKEBIA**, *Akebia trifoliata*, akébie à trois feuilles [FRENCH], chocolate-vine, kleeblättrige akebie [GERMAN], mitsuba-akebi [JAPANESE], mu tong [CHINESE] (also see *Akebia quinata*)

**THYME**, *Thymus vulgaris*, tilo, tomillo [SPANISH]

**THYME, LEMON**, *Thymus x Citriodorus*

Thyme, Spanish, *Lippia micromera*

*Thymus vulgaris*, **THYME**, tilo, tomillo [SPANISH]

*Thymus x Citriodorus*, **LEMON THYME**

**TIBETAN or HIMALAYAN FILBERT**, *Corylus ferox*

Tigernut, *Cyperus* spp., **CYPERUS CORM**

Tilo, *Thymus vulgaris*, **THYME**

Tim to [VIETNAMESE], *Perilla frutescens*, **PERILLA**

Tindola, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Tindora, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Tindori, *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**TIPO**, *Minthostachys mollis*, mu\_a [SPANISH], poleo [SPANISH]

Tiquisque blanco [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Tiquisque morado [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

Tjoepatupa, *Baccaurea dulcis*, **KETUPA**

**TLANOCHTLES**, *Lycianthes moziniana*, canoxtle

Tobacco, *Nicotiana tabacum*

Tobago cane, *Bactris guineensis*, **COROZO**

Tokhamiae, *Cucumis melo*, melon seed (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

To ma to [KOREAN], *Lycopersicon lycopersicum*, **TOMATO**

Tomate [SPANISH], *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *lycopersicum*, **TOMATO**

**TOMATILLO**, *Physalis ixocarpa*, husk tomato, jamberry (jamberberry), mil tomato, tomatillo groundcherry

Tomatillo groundcherry, *Physalis ixocarpa*, **TOMATILLO**

**TOMATO**, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *lycopersicum*, tomate [SPANISH]

**TOMATO, CHERRY**, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*

**TOMATO, PEAR**, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* var. *pyriforme*

- Tomillo [SPANISH], either *Lippia micromera*, Spanish thyme or *Thymus vulgaris*, **THYME**
- Tong hao [CHINESE], *Glebionis segetum*, **CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM TOPEPO**, Solanaceous hybrid (pepper and tomato)
- Tornillo [SPANISH], *Prosopis pubescens*
- Toronja [SPANISH], *Citrus medica*, **CITRON, ETHROG** or *Citrus paradisi*, **GRAPEFRUIT**, (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Tortarelli [ITALIAN], *Cucumis melo melo* var. *flexuosus*, **SNAKE MELON** (may also be entered under the broader categories, **CUCURBIT** or **MELON**)
- Tossa jute, *Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**
- Tous-les-mois [FRENCH], *Canna indica* (formerly *Canna edulis*) (tuber), **QUEENSLAND ARROWROOT**
- Towel gourd, *Luffa* spp., **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Tragopogon porrifolius*, **SALSIFY**, oyster plant, vegetable-oyster
- Trapa bicornis*, **WATERCHESTNUT**, horn-nut, ling-nut
- Trapa natans* var. *natans*, **WATER-CHESTNUT**, Jesuit nut, water caltrop, saligot, singhara nut
- Treculia africana*, **AFRICAN BREADNUT**
- Tree sorrel, *Averrhoa bilimbi*, **BILIMBI**
- TREE TOMATO**, *Cyphomandra betacea*, palo de tomate [SPANISH], tamarillo [SPANISH]
- Trichosanthes anguina*, **EDIBLE SNAKE-GOURD**, se-gua [CHINESE]
- Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD**, calabaza anguina [SPANISH], calabaza de culebra [SPANISH], club gourd, gauda bean, Indian snakegourd, Nepalese serpent cucumber, serpent gourd, she gua [CHINESE], snakegourd, viper/viper's gourd (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD**, parval [HINDI], parvar [HINDI], parwal [HINDI], patol [GERMAN], patola [PORTUGUESE], potol [BENGALI], patole [FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH], ye she gua [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Trichosanthes villosa*, mi-mao-gua-lou [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*, **FENUGREEK**
- Tronchuda cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Tronchuda kale, *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata* (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Tropical almond, *Terminalia catappa*, **INDIAN ALMOND**
- TROPICAL KUDZU**, *Pueraria phaseoloides*, puero
- Troque [ITALIAN], *Apios americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**

- TRUFFLE**, the edible underground fruiting body of various European fungi of the genus *Tuber*  
Trumpet tree, **SHIELD LEAF**, *Cecropia peltata*  
**TUBER-GOURD**, *Thladiantha hookeri*, nan-chi-pao [CHINESE] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
*Tuber* spp., **TRUFFLE**  
**TUBULAR WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe fistulosa*, water lovage  
Tumeric, *Curcuma longa*, **TURMERIC**  
**TUNA** (actus fruit, Indian figs, joconoxtle, pricklypears), the edible fruit of cacti of the genus *Opuntia* (=*Nopalea*). In contrast with pitahayas (fruit of cacti of the genera *Acanthocereus*, *Cereus*, *Hylocereus*, and *Selenicereus*), tubas tend to be smaller. Their fruit is oblong to pear-shaped, commonly 2 to 3 inches in length and green to dark maroon in color (although occasionally red, white, or yellow). The fruits contain soft, whitish, translucent pulp intermixed with numerous large, bony seeds. See also **PITAHAYA**.  
Tuna de biznaga [SPANISH], *Ferocactus histrix*, **BORRACHITO(S)**  
Tung nut, *Aleurites moluccanus*, **CANDLENUT**  
**TUNG-OIL NUT**, *Aleurites fordii*, tung-oil tree  
Tung oil tree, *Aleurites fordii*, **TUNG-OIL NUT**  
**TURKISH FILBERT** or **HAZELNUT**, *Corylus colurna*, constantinople nut  
**TURMERIC**, *Curcuma longa*, tumeric  
**TURNIP**, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*, nabo [SPANISH], rappini (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.), sun mu [KOREAN]  
Turnip-rooted celery, *Apium graveolens*, **CELERIAC**  
**TURNIP-ROOTED CHERVIL**, *Chaerophyllum bulbosum*  
Tussa jute, *Corchorus olitorius*, **SALUYUT JUTE**  
Twelve-months yam, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, **YELLOW GUINEA YAM**  
Tz tsai tai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* var. *purpuraria*, **PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- U ong [KOREAN], *Arctium lappa*, **BURDOCK**  
Ubi [TAGALOG], *Dioscorea esculenta*, **LESSER ASIATIC YAM**  
**UCAHUBA NUT**, *Virola surinamensis*  
**UDO**, *Aralia cordata* (*A. edulis*)  
Ufi, *Dioscorea* spp., **YAM**  
**UGLI FRUIT**, *Citrus x tangelo* (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)  
*Ugni molinae*, **CHILEAN CRANBERRY**

- ULLUCU**, *Ullucus tuberosus*, olluco. An Andean plant grown for its edible, tuberous roots. Its leaves are eaten and used as a seasoning.
- Ullucus tuberosus*, **ULLUCU**, olluco. An Andean plant grown for its edible, tuberous roots. Its leaves are eaten and used as a seasoning.
- Ulu, *Artocarpus* spp., **BREADFRUIT**
- ULUPICA PEPPER**, *Capsicum cardenasi* (may also be entered under the broader category, **PEPPER**)
- UNSHU ORANGE**, *Citrus reticulata* var. *unshu*, satsuma orange (may also be entered under the broader category, **CITRUS**)
- Ussuri-Birne [GERMAN], *Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Ussurian pear, *Pyrus ussuriensis*, **FRAGRANT PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Ustilago maydis*, **CORN SMUT GALLS**, cuicacoche [SPANISH], huítlacoche [SPANISH]
- Uva [SPANISH], *Vitis* spp., **GRAPE**
- Uva de monte [SPANISH], *Pourouma cecropiifolia*, **UVILLA**
- UVILLA**, *Pourouma cecropiifolia*, Amazon grape, caimaron [SPANISH], uva de monte [SPANISH]

**V**

- Vaccinium angustifolium*, **BLUEBERRY**, arandano azule [SPANISH]
- Vaccinium ashei*, **BLUEBERRY**, arandano azule [SPANISH]
- Vaccinium corymbosum*, **BLUEBERRY**, arandano azule [SPANISH], highbush blueberry, whortleberry
- Vaccinium deliciosum*, **HUCKLEBERRY**
- Vaccinium floribundum*, **MORTIÑO**
- Vaccinium macrocarpon*, **LARGE CRANBERRY**, arandano [SPANISH]
- Vaccinium membranaceum*, **HUCKLEBERRY**
- Vaccinium myrtilloides*, **VELVETLEAF BLUEBERRY**, Sourtop blueberry
- Vaccinium myrtillus*, **BILBERRY**, arandano [SPANISH], whinberry, wineberry, See also *Rubus phoenicolasius*
- Vaccinium ovalifolium*, **HUCKLEBERRY**
- Vaccinium oxycoccus*, **SMALL CRANBERRY**, arandano [SPANISH]
- Vaccinium* spp., arandano (aramdano azule)[SPANISH], **BILBERRY**, **BLUEBERRY**, **BOG BILBERRY**, cereza morada[SPANISH], cowberry, **CRANBERRY**, foxberry, **HUCKLEBERRY**, lingberry, lingenberry, **LINGONBERRY**, **MORTIÑO**, whinberry, whortleberry, wineberry
- Vaccinium uliginosum*, **BOG BILBERRY**
- Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, **LINGONBERRY**, cowberry, fox berry, mountain cranberry, rock cranberry

*Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD** alface [PORTUGUESE], European cornsalad, feld salat [GERMAN], lamb's lettuce, lechuga de campo [SPANISH], mâche [FRENCH], mâche douchette [FRENCH], rapunzel [GERMAN], valérianelle [FRENCH]

*Valérianelle* [FRENCH], *Valerianella locusta*, **CORNSALAD**

Vanilla, *Vanilla* spp.

Vegetable ivory, *Phytelephas macrocarpa*, **IVORY NUT**

**VEGETABLE MARROW**, *Cucurbita pepo*, any of various

smooth-skinned cylindrical to oval summer squashes (*Cucurbita* spp.) that usually have a creamy white to deep green skins, often mottled or streaked with darker color (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Vegetable melon, *Cucumis melo*, **MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Vegetable sponge, *Luffa cylindrica* (cucurbit) **LUFFA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Vegetable-oyster, *Tragopogon porrifolius*, **SALSIFY**

**VELVETLEAF BLUEBERRY**, *Vaccinium myrtilloides*, sourtop blueberry

**VERA CRUZ PEPPER**, *Piper auritum*, acuyo [SPANISH], anisillo [SPANISH], cordoncillo [SPANISH], cullo cimarrón [SPANISH], eared pepper, false kava [HAWAII], hierba santa [SPANISH], hoja santa [SPANISH], Mexican pepperleaf, Mexican pepper leaves, root-beer-plant, sacred pepper, santilla de comer [SPANISH]

Verdolaga [SPANISH], *Portulaca oleracea*, **PURSLANE**

Verenj, *Oryza sativa*

*Vernicia montana*, **WOOD-OIL NUT**

Vetch, *Vicia* spp. (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN**, broadbean, haba [SPANISH], habichuel ancha [SPANISH], horsebean, silkworm bean, windsor bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Vicia* spp., vetch (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Vigna radiata*, **MUNG BEAN, BEAN SPROUTS**

*Vigna sinensis* = *Vigna unguiculata* spp. *unguiculata*

*Vigna umbellata* var. *glabra*, **RICE BEAN**, ghurush [HINDI], kachang sepalit [MALAYSIAN], mai tau [CHINESE], mambi bean, red bean, sutri [HINDI]

*Vigna unguiculata* spp. *cylindrica*, **CATJANG** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Vigna unguiculata* spp. *dekintiana*, **BEAN**

*Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *sesquipedalis*, **YARD-LONG BEAN**, asparagus bean, long bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

*Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *unguiculata*, **SOUTHERN PEA**, black-eyed bean, black-eyed pea, cowpea, crowder pea (old name *V. sinensis*) (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Vine spinach, *Basella alba*, **MALABAR SPINACH**

Viper/viper's gourd, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*, **SNAKE GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

*Virola sebifera*, **VIROLA NUT**

*Virola surinamensis*, **UCAHUBA NUT**

*Vitis* spp., **GRAPE**, po do [KOREAN], uva [SPANISH]

Volatín [SPANISH], *Gynandropsis gynandra*, **CAT'S WHISKERS**

---

## W

Walnut, *Juglans* spp.

**WALNUT, AFRICAN**, *Coula edulis*, Gabon nut

**WALNUT, CALIFORNIA or HIND'S BLACK**, *Juglans hindsii*

Walnut, carpathian, *Juglans regia*, **ENGLISH WALNUT**

**WALNUT, EASTERN BLACK**, *Juglans nigra*

**WALNUT, ENGLISH**, *Juglans regia*, carpathian walnut, Persian walnut

Walnut, Japanese, *Juglans ailantifolia*, **HEARTNUT**

Walnut, Persian, *Juglans regia*, **ENGLISH WALNUT**

Walnut, siebold, *Juglans ailantifolia*, **HEARTNUT**

Walnut, white, *Juglans cinerea*, **BUTTERNUT**

**WAMPI**, *Clausena lansium* (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)

Wan du (kong) [KOREAN], *Pisum sativum*, **PEA**

Wang sheng cai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*,

**MIZUNA** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

**WASABI**, *Eutrema wasabi*, Japanese horseradish

*Wasabia japonica* = *Eutrema wasabi*, **WASABI**, Japanese horseradish

Wasserlimone [GERMAN], *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**

**WATER APPLE**, *Syzygium samarangense*, **WAX JAMBU**

Water bamboo (*Zizania latifolia* infected with the smut *Ustilago esculenta*). Water bamboo is an Asian vegetable (coba, gau-sun, jiao-bai, kuw-sun, kwo-bai, makomo dake, Manchurian wild rice) in which the swollen, smut-infected culms and rhizomes are eaten. May be manifested as bamboo shoots. Because the vegetable is infected with a pathogen of wild rice, it is prohibited.

Water caltrop, *Trapa natans* var. *natans*, **WATER-CHESTNUT**

**WATER CELERY**, *Oenanthe javanica*, water dropwort

**WATER CHESTNUT, CHINESE**, *Eleocharis dulcis*, waternut

Water dropwort, *Oenanthe javanica*, **WATER CELERY** and *Oenanthe phellandrium*, **WATER FENNEL**

- WATER-DROPWORT**, *Oenanthe fistulosa*
- WATER FENNEL**, *Oenanthe phellandrium*, horsebane, water dropwort
- WATER-LEMON**, *Passiflora laurifolia*, bell-apple,  
Jamaica-honeysuckle, parcha [SPANISH], pomme d'or [FRENCH],  
sweetcup, Wasserlimone [GERMAN], yellow granadilla
- Water lovage, *Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK WATER-DROPWORT** and  
**TUBULAR**
- WATER PARSLEY**, *Oenanthe sarmentosa*
- Water spinach, *Ipomoea aquatica* (listed in FNWA)
- Water yam, *Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, **GREATER ASIATIC YAM**
- WATER-CHESTNUT**, *Trapa natans* var. *natans*, Jesuit nut, water  
caltrop
- WATERCRESS**, *Nasturtium officinale*, berro [SPANISH], rorripa, yang  
gat naeng i [KOREAN]
- Waterlily, fragrant, *Nymphaea odorata*
- Waterlily root, *Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**
- WATERMELON**, *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus* (may also be entered  
under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Waternut, *Eleocharis dulcis*, **CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT**
- Wax gourd of India, *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Waxgourd, *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be entered  
under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- WAX JAMBU**, *Syzygium samarangense*, cajuil de Surinam [SPANISH],  
Java-Apfel [GERMAN], Java-apple, makopa [SPANISH], Semarang  
rose-apple, water apple
- Welsh onion, **GREEN ONION**, *Allium fistulosum* (may also be entered  
under the broader category, *Allium*). Also see the entry for spring  
onion.
- WEST INDIAN GHERKIN**, *Cucumis anguria*, bur cucumber,  
cohombillo, gooseberry gourd (may also be entered under the  
broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Western serviceberry, *Amelanchier alnifolia*, **JUNEBERRY** (may also be  
entered under the broader category, **POME**)
- Whinberry, *Vaccinium myrtillus*, **BILBERRY** (may also be entered  
under the broader category, *Vaccinium* spp.)
- WHITE ASPARAGUS**, *Asparagus officinalis* (the blanched shoots of  
asparagus when excluded from light for use as a vegetable)
- White bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* (may also be entered under the  
broader category, **BEAN**)
- WHITE GUINEA YAM**, *Dioscorea rotundata*, edoe yam, 8-months yam,  
white yam
- WHITE MUSTARD**, *Sinapis alba*, mastaza [SPANISH] (may also be  
entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

- White pear, *Pyrus x bretschneideri*, **YA PEAR** (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)  
White sage, *Artemisia ludoviciana*  
**WHITE SAPOTE**, *Casimiroa edulis*, Mexican apple  
White sweet clover, *Melilotus alba*  
White walnut, *Juglans cinerea*, **BUTTERNUT**  
**WHITE WAX BERRY**, *Sapium sebiferum*  
White yam, *Dioscorea rotundata*, **WHITE GUINEA YAM**  
Whortleberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, **BLUEBERRY**  
*Wickstromia phyllyraefolia*, **AKIA**  
Wild bean, *Apis americana*, **AMERICAN POTATO-BEAN**  
**WILD BERGAMOT**, *Monarda fistulosa*, bee balm, bergamot, fragrant balm, Indian plume, red balm, red bergamot  
Wild celery, *Apium leptophyllum*, **SLENDER CELERY**  
Wild onion, *Muscari comosum*, **CIPOLLINO**; also *Allium canadense*  
Wild peanut, *Amphicarpaea bracteata*, **HOG PEANUT**  
Wild pineapple, *Bromelia pinguin*, **PINGUIN**  
Wild sweetsop, *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**  
Wilder Mangobaum [GERMAN], *Irvingia gabonensis*, **DIKANUT**  
Windsor bean, *Vicia faba*, **FABA BEAN** (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)  
**WINEBERRY**, *Rubus phoenicolasius*. See also **BILBERRY**  
Wineplam, *Acrocomia* spp.  
Winged bean, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, **GOA BEAN**  
Winged pea, *Tetragonolobus purpureus*  
Winged yam, *Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, **GREATER ASIATIC YAM**  
**WINTER MELON**, *Benincasa hispida*, Chinese preserving melon, Chinese winter melon, dong-gua or dunqua [CHINESE], fuzzy or hairy squash, wax gourd of India, waxgourd, zit-kwa (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Winter purslane, *Montia perfoliata*, **MINER'S LETTUCE**  
**WINTER SAVORY**, *Satureja montana*  
Winter squash, *Cucurbita maxima*, **SQUASH** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
Wintercress, *Barbarea* spp.  
Wirsing [GERMAN], *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabauda*, **SAVOY**  
**CABBAGE** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)  
Witloof, *Cichorium intybus*, **BELGIAN ENDIVE**  
**WOMAN'S COCONUT**, *Borassus flabellifer*  
Wonder apple, *Momordica balsamina*, **BALSAM APPLE** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)  
**WOOD APPLE, INDIAN**, *Limonia acidissima* (Rutaceae) (citrus genus)  
**WOODEN-ROSE**, *Ipomoea tuberosa*  
**WOOD-OIL NUT**, *Vernicia montana*

Woodruff, *Galium odoratum*

Wormseed, *Dysphania ambrosioides*, **EPAZOTE**

Wormwood, *Artemisia absinthium*

---

X

Xa [VIETNAMESE], *Cymbopogon* spp., **LEMONGRASS**

*Xanthosoma* spp., **DASHEEN**, malanga, ocumo, quequesque, tannia, yautia [SPANISH] (the edible tubers are called **DASHEEN** or tannia. The edible leaves are called **CALALU**. Both may also be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM**, bore [SPANISH], chou Caraïbe [FRENCH], dudh kachu, guagüi, huitina, kimpol, macabo, malanga [SPANISH], maduma, malanga amarilla [SPANISH], malanga marron [FRENCH], mangaras [PORTUGUESE], mangareto [PORTUGUESE], moulavi kachu, ocumo [SPANISH], queiquexque, taioba, talo njumea, talo palagi, tania, tanier [SPANISH], tannia, taya, taye [FRENCH], tayove [FRENCH], tiquisque blanco [SPANISH], yautia [SPANISH], yautía blanca [SPANISH], ya yu [CHINESE], yellow yautia (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

*Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**, batata de taxola [PORTUGUESE], blue ape, blue taro, malanga noir [FRENCH], otoo [SPANISH], primrose malanga, tiquisque morado [SPANISH], yautia [SPANISH], Also see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*

Xiang jiao gua [CHINESE], *Sicana odorifera*, **CASSABANANA** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Xiao-que-gua [CHINESE], *Cyclanthera pedata*, **STUFFING-CUCUMBER** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

---

Y

**YA PEAR**, *Pyrus x bretschneideri*, Chinese white pear, bai li [CHINESE], lai yang zu li [CHINESE], white pear (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Ya yu [CHINESE], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

**YACON**, *Polymnia sonchifolia*, arboloco [SPANISH], aricoma [SPANISH], jiquima [SPANISH], jiquimilla [SPANISH], llacon [SPANISH], yacon [SPANISH]

**YACON STRAWBERRY**, *Jacaratia hassleriana*, poire de terre [FRENCH]

**YAM BEAN**, *Pachyrhizus ahipa*, *Pachyrhizus erosus*, and *Pachyrhizus tuberosus*

Yam bean root, *Pachyrhizus erosus*, **JICAMA**

**YAM, BUCK**, *Dioscorea pentaphylla*, yam (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

**YAM, CHINESE**, *Dioscorea opposita*

**YAM, CUSH-CUSH**, *Dioscorea trifida*, yampi [SPANISH]

**YAM**, *Dioscorea* spp., boniato, dago, name, ubi [TAGALOG], ufi, yampi [SPANISH] (see also *Ipomoea batatas*), *D. bulbifera*, **POTATO YAM**; *D. pentaphylla*, **BUCK YAM** (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

**YAM, GREATER ASIATIC**, *Dioscorea alata* var. *purpurea*, 10-months yam, water yam, winged yam

**YAM, LESSER ASIATIC**, *Dioscorea esculenta*, khaoi tu-bua [VIETNAMESE], khaoi chach [VIETNAMESE], ubi [TAGALOG]

**YAM, POTATO**, *Dioscorea bulbifera*, aerial yam, airpotato (may also be entered under the broader category, **YAM**)

**YAM, WHITE GUINEA**, *Dioscorea rotundata*, eboe yam, 8-months yam, white yam

**YAM, YELLOW GUINEA**, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, 12-months yam, yellow yam

Yama-nashi [JAPANESE], *Pyrus pyrifolia* var. *culta*, **SAND PEAR**, (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**).

Yampi [SPANISH], *Dioscorea trifida*, **CUSH-CUSH YAM**

Yang a uk [KOREAN], *Malva verticillata* var. *crispa*, **MARSH MALLOW**  
Yang bae chu [KOREAN], *Brassica oleracea*, (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Yang gat naeng i [KOREAN], *Nasturtium officinale*, **WATERCRESS**

Yang pa, *Allium cepa*, **ONION**

Yap ca [VIETNAMESE], *Houttuynia cordata*

**YARD-LONG BEAN**, *Vigna unguiculata* ssp. *sesquipedalis*, asparagus bean, long bean (may also be entered under the broader category, **BEAN**)

Yasai karasuuri [JAPANESE], *Coccinia grandis*, **IVY GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Yautia [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Yautia [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma violaceum*, **BLACK MALANGA**

Yautía blanca [SPANISH], *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Ye she gua [CHINESE], *Trichosanthes dioica*, **POINTED GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

**YEHEB NUT**, *Cordeauxia edulis*

Yeli, *Pyrus kikuchi* (may also be entered under the broader category, **POME**)

Yellow granadilla, *Passiflora laurifolia*, **WATER-LEMON**

**YELLOW GUINEA YAM**, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, 12-months yam, yellow yam Yellow mombin, *Spondias mombin*, **MOMBIN** (may also be entered under the broader category *Spondias* spp.)

Yellow nutsedge, *Cyperus esculentus*, **CYPERUS CORM**

Yellow oleander, *Thevetia peruviana*

Yellow sapote, *Pouteria campechiana*, **CANISTEL**

Yellow water dropwort, *Oenanthe crocata*, **HEMLOCK**

**WATER-DROPWORT**

Yellow yam, *Dioscorea cayenensis*, **YELLOW GUINEA YAM**

Yellow yautia, *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, **NEW COCOYAM** (may be entered under the broader category, **DASHEEN**)

Yerba anis [SPANISH], *Tagetes lucida*, sweet-scented marigold

Yerba buena [SPANISH], *Mentha* spp., **MINT**

Yerba de chavo [SPANISH], *Centella asiatica*, **ASIATIC PENNYWORT**

Yi-ye-chi-pao [CHINESE], *Thladiantha hookeri*, **HOOKER**

**TUBER-GOURD** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Yiyi ren [CHINESE], *Coix lacryma-jobi*, Job's tears

**YLANG-YLANG**, *Cananga odorata*, ilang-ilang [SPANISH]

Youngberry, *Rubus ursinus* cv, "Young"

Yon puri [KOREAN], *Nelumbo nucifera*, **LOTUS ROOT**

You-zha-gua [CHINESE], *Hodgsonia macrocarpa*, **LARD FRUIT** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

Yu toy, *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis* var. *parachinensis*, **FALSE PAK-CHOI** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)

Yuca [SPANISH], *Manihot esculenta*, **CASSAVA**

Yuquilla, *Sagittaria* spp., **ARROWHEAD**--Widely cultivated for their starchy tubers which are peeled, sliced and cooked in stews or fried.

See page 2-207 for a line drawing of the tuber. However, *Sagittaria sagittifolia* is a Federal Noxious Weed. See entry under its scientific name. **CAUTION:** If the importer **cannot** supply the species of the Arrowhead, regulate it as *Sagittaria sagittifolia*, a Federal Noxious Weed under 7CFR 360. Since it is prohibited, it may only enter under a permit (PPQ Form 526-**Permit to Move Live Plant Pests and Noxious Weeds**).

**YUZU FRUIT**, *Citrus ichangensis X C. reticulata* var. *austera*

---

Z

Zabida (zabila) [SPANISH], *Aloe vera*, aloe

Zambo, *Rollinia mucosa*, **BIRIBA**

Zamia floridana, coontie

Zamia integrifolia, **FLORIDA ARROWROOT**

- Zanahoria [SPANISH], *Daucus carota* ssp. *sativus*, **CARROT**
- Zanthoxylum piperitum*, **SZECHUAN PEPPERCORNS**, Japan Pepper (a Rutaceous plant)
- Zapallo [SPANISH], *Cucurbita maxima*, **SQUASH**
- Zapallo italiano [SPANISH], *Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo*, **SQUASH**
- Zapote, *Pouteria sapota*, **SAPOTE**
- Zapote amarillo [SPANISH], *Pouteria campechiana*, **CANISTEL**
- Zapote chuchupa [SPANISH], *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**
- Zapote de micro [SPANISH], *Diospyros digyna*, **BLACK SAPOTE**
- Zapote de monte [SPANISH], *Matisia cordata*, **SOUTH AMERICAN SAPOTE**
- Zapote negro [SPANISH], *Diospyros digyna*, **BLACK SAPOTE**
- Zarzaparrilla [SPANISH], *Smilax* spp., **SARSAPARILLA**
- Zarzmora [SPANISH], *Rubus* spp.
- Zea mays*, **CORN**, maiz [SPANISH], maize
- Zeresh, *Berberis* spp.
- Zi cai tai [CHINESE], *Brassica rapa* var. *purpuraria*, **PURPLE-STEM MUSTARD** (may also be entered under the broader category, *Brassica* spp.)
- Zingiber mioga*, **GINGER BRACTS**, mioga ginger, myoga
- Zingiber officinale*, **GINGER ROOT**, jengibre [SPANISH], saeng kang puri [KOREAN]
- Zit-kwa, *Benincasa hispida*, **WINTER MELON** (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)
- Zizania latifolia*--may be gau sun, a Chinese vegetable which is the succulent culms and rhizomes of Manchurian wild rice (*Zizania latifolia*) infected with wild rice smut (*Ustilago esculenta*). May also be manifested as bamboo shoots, coba, jiao-bai, kuw-sun, kwo-bai, makomo dake, Manchurian wild rice, or water bamboo.
- Ziziphus jujuba*, **COMMON JUJUBE**, Chinese date, Chinese jujube
- Ziziphus lotus*, **FRENCH JUJUBE**
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, **ITALIAN JUJUBE**
- Zucchini, *Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo* cv. *zucchini*, **SQUASH**, zapallo italiano [SPANISH] (may also be entered under the broader category, **CUCURBIT**)

